\_\_\_\_ 1/ December 12, 1951

# OLD ENGLISH GILDED GLASS

# COUNTRY LIFE

DEC 3 1 1952

On Sale Friday

PENIDDICAL ... READING POOM

TWO SHILLINGS



OWDON FROM LLYN MYMBYR, CARNARYONSHIRE

Conoven 80



# COUNTRY LIFE

Vol. CXII No. 2917

DECEMBER 12, 1952

# KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY

By direction of A. Chester Beatty, Esq., Jnr.

# IRELAND. CO. KILDARE. DUBLIN 22 MILES

An exceptionally beautiful small Georgian residence together with 229 acres

MOUNT ARMSTRONG, DONADEA. IDEAL FOR STUD FARM OR PEDIGREE HERD

The house has been luxuriously modernised regardless of cost yet retains its original period features and is in excellent order.



3 reception rooms, study, 5 principal, 3 secondary and 3 staff bedrooms, 4 bathrooms, excellent staff accommodation. Main electricity. Good water supply. Modern drainage. 3 double garages. 2 modern cottages.

Completely reconstructed and extremely wellplanned modern stud and farm buildings.

Walled garden of 2 acres with lawns, tennis court, kitchen garden and orchard. Beautiful park and woodland. Farmland in excellent heart.



PRICE £27,000

VACANT POSSESSION OF THE WHOLE. FOR SALE BY PRIVATE TREATY

Joint Agents: Messrs. JACKSON-STOPS & McCABE, 30, College Green, Dublin, and Messrs. KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY.

# AGRICULTURAL INVESTMENT

BETWEEN DERBY AND NOTTINGHAM

Four good Dairy Farms varying from 65 to 200 acres and a Smallholding

EACH LET TO A GOOD TENANT AND PRODUCING £886 PER ANNUM All buildings in a good state of repair. Woodlands of 57 acres in hand.

FOR SALE FREEHOLD WITH ABOUT 532 ACRES

Sole Agents: Messrs. ESCRITT & BARRELL, Elmer House, Grantham (Tel. 1035), and Messrs. KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY.

# 50 MILES WEST OF LONDON

Well-equipped Residence occupying a fine position 400 feet up, facing south with panoramic views

Hall, suite of reception rooms, 6 principal and 6 staff bedrooms, 6 bathrooms, nursery with bath, kitchen with Aga. Main electricity and water. Central heating. Modern drainage. Stabling.

Garages. Bothy.

The gardens and grounds are laid out with skill and contain many fine trees.



Modern hard tennis court and squash court. Lawns, kitchen garden. Parkland. Beautiful dell of 5 acres with swimming pool. Woodland.

HOME FARM WITH MODERN T.T. BUILDINGS

THE WHOLE PROPERTY IS IN FIRST-CLASS ORDER

FOR SALE FREEHOLD WITH 236 ACRES. HOUSE WOULD BE SOLD WITH LESS LAND

Sole Agents: Messrs. KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY. (8,144)

# LEICESTERSHIRE

A 17th-CENTURY STONE MANOR HOUSE

With fine examples of panelling, carved chimney-pieces, and remarkably beautiful plaster ceilings. It stands about 650 feet up and enjoys fine views.

Entrance hall, long gallery, 3 reception rooms, ballroom, 10 principal bed and dressing rooms, 6 secondary bedrooms, 6 bathrooms, tiled kitchen with Esse. Oil-fired central heating. Estate water and electricity.



2 cottages and outbuildings.

Well-timbered grounds, lawns, paddock

A FIRST-CLASS T.T. ATTESTED FARM—230 ACRES

Excellent buildings, including tiled milking parlour, ample loose boxes, bull pens. Substantial garages and squash court.

Bailiff's house and 3 cottages.

FOR SALE FREEHOLD WITH ABOUT 236 ACRES. RESIDENCE WOULD BE SOLD WITH LESS LAND Vacant Possession on completion.

Agents: Messrs. KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY. (42,071)

MAYfair 3771 (15 lines) 20, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON, W.1

Telegrams:
"Galleries, Wesdo, London"



LONDON, W.1 MAYFAIR 3316-7 8. HANOVER STREET. CIRENCESTER, NORTHAMPTON, LEEDS, YEOVIL, CHICHESTER, CHESTER, NEWMARKET AND DUBLIN

Cirencester 61 miles, Kemble Junction 3 miles (London non-stop express trains).

# IN BEAUTIFUL UNSPOILT COUNTRY BETWEEN CIRENCESTER & MALMESBURY

## A CHARMING STONE-BUILT HOUSE

of most convenient size and with great advantages.

6 REDROOMS (all with basins) 2 BATHROOMS, 3 RECEPTION ROOMS LOUNGE HALL

Main electricity. Estate water supply. Central heating. Modern drainage.



COTTAGE WITH 4 ROOMS AND BATHROOM (electricity and water).

Good outbuildings. GARAGE (2).

EXCELLENT SQUASH RACQUET COURT HARD TENNIS COURT

Delightful garden. Paddock.

41/2 ACRES

FREEHOLD FOR SALE

Highly recommended by the Joint Sole Agents: LT.-COMMDR. R. J. MORDAUNT, The Lodge Farm, Chavenage, Nr. Tetbury (Tel. 193) and JACKSON-STOPS, Circoncester (Tel. 334-5).

# DUMBARTONSHIRE

On the shores of the Gareloch.

## AN ATTRACTIVE AND CONVENIENTLY ARRANGED LODGE

comprising

3 RECEPTION, 2 NURSERIES, KITCHEN, CLOAKROOM, 4 BEDROOMS, BATHROOM

GARAGE FOR 2, AND SEVERAL OUTBUILDINGS

SMALL ORCHARD AND GARDEN, EXTENDING TO 11/2 ACRES

Yacht mooring on the Loch.

For further particulars apply JACKSON-STOPS & STAFF, 14/15 Bond Street, Leeds.

## NORTH DEVON COAST, NEAR

Bideford 11 miles.

# VERY LOVELY COUNTRY HOUSE



6 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms.

SERVANTS' FLAT

MAIN ELECTRICITY AND WATER

Beautiful grounds, Hard tennis court. Paddock. Perfect order.

**EXCEPT 2 ACRES** 

51/2 ACRES. FREEHOLD

Apply JACKSON-STOPS & STAFF, Agents, Yeovii (Tel. 1066).

## WILTSHIRE

In the renowned fertile Dauntsey Vale.

# A VERY FINE T.T. ATTESTED FARM

SMALL MODERN FARMHOUSE

MAIN ELECTRIC LIGHT

Excellent estate water supply.

Very good range of buildings, including cowshed for 42 (tubular fittings, etc.). 2 COTTAGES. 2 FLATS Rich level land in a ring fence

TOTAL ABOUT 300 ACRES

Full particulars from the Joint Sole Agents: Messrs. RYLANDS & CO., Cirencester (Tel. 53) and Messrs. JACKSON-STOPS, Cirencester (Tel. 334-5). Folio 12,260.

## NEAR NEWMARKET

## AGRICULTURAL AND SPORTING ESTATE WITH FINE OUEEN ANNE RESIDENCE

Delightfully situated Residence with 5 main bedrooms, 4 bathrooms and usual offices.

MAIN WATER AND ELECTRICITY

Swimming pool and hard tennis court. 6 loose boxes, etc. 2 Lodges. Excellent range of farm premises.

7 COTTAGES

245 ACRES

Including 64 acres wood-land. Excellent mixed shooting.



VACANT POSSESSION OF THE WHOLE
(subject to tenancies of certain cottages)
Particulars from the Sole Agents: JACKSON-STOPS & STAFF, High
Street, Newmarket (Tel. 2231).

Continued on page 1939

Tel. GROsvenor 3121 (3 lines)

# **HERTS**

In a delightful residential area, about 25 miles from London and 40 minutes by

A MELLOWED RED-BRICK AND

TILED
QUEEN ANNE RESIDENCE
of moderate size with several period
features.
5 main bed., 3 bath., lounge hall and 3
reception rooms, 4 staff bed. and 4th
bathroom.

Main electricity and water, Complete
central heating.
Stabling, Garages and flat. Cottage.
Partly walled old-world gardens with
hard tennis court and park-like land.

FOR SALE WITH OVER 60 ACRES Highly recommended by the Vendor's Agents: Winkworth & Co., 48, Curzon Street, London, W.1 (Tel. GRO. 3121).

# **BERKS**

In a rural district with open views. London

# A QUEEN ANNE RESIDENCE

requiring complete re-decoration, 6 main bed., 3 bath., and 3 reception rooms, excellent staff flat and cottage. Main water and electricity. Central heating. Old Tudor barn, outbuildings, walled grounds and meadows.

PRICE £10,000 WITH 20 ACRES WINKWORTH & Co., 48, Curzon Street,

# WINKWORTH & CO.

# **BERKS—TOWARDS WILTS BORDER**

In a delightful position, high above sea level with open views to the south.

# A BEAUTIFULLY APPOINTED COUNTRY HOUSE

Reached by a drive amidst pleasant parkland



9 main bedrooms with 6 bathrooms, hall and 4 reception rooms, staff quarters. Main electricity. Central heating. Polished floors.

GARAGES. STUD FARM BUILDINGS 2 cottages. 2 flats. Well-timbered grounds

PRICE £26,000, WITH NEARLY 70 ACRES Owner's Agents: WINEWORTH & Co., 48, Curzon Street, London, W.1 (GRO. 3121).

# **HANTS**

In a much favoured area. London 50 miles, 1\frac{1}{2} hours by rail.

48. CURZON STREET. MAYFAIR, LONDON, W.1

# A MODERNISED GEORGIAN RESIDENCE

6 bed., nursery, 3 bath. and 4 reception rooms. Staff flat adjoining, if required. Oil-fired central heating. Main water and electricity.

Garage and outbuildings. 2 cottages. Excellent walled garden, pasture and arable.

FOR SALE WITH 5 OR 30 ACRES Owner's Agents: WINKWORTH & Co., 48, Curzon Street, W.1 (GRO. 3121).

# SUSSEX

Favourite residential district with good views.

# A LUXURIOUSLY EQUIPPED RESIDENCE

in the Sussex farmhouse style.

6 bed., dressing, 3 bath. and 3 reception Central heating. Fitted basins. Main water and electricity.

T.T. FARM AND COTTAGE

PRICE £15,500 WITH 28 ACRES

WINKWORTH & Co., 48, Curzon Street, W.1.

# KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY

# GERRARDS CROSS

In a choice residential area only 5 minutes from station.



RT

.).

i.

A fine modern house with or without a detached cottage and in all some 31/4 Acres.

Lounge hall, 3 reception rooms, re-equipped kitchen quarters, 5 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, billiards room, 3 staff rooms.

Garages for 3 cars.

Hard tennis court, orchard, paddock. Central heating and main services.

## FOR SALE FREEHOLD, WITH VACANT POSSESSION

Joint Agents: Messrs. HETHERINGTON & SECRETT, F.A.I., Gerrards Cross and Beaconsfield, and Messrs. KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY.

# SOUTH WARWICKSHIRE

Between Banbury and Stratford-on-Avon.

A first-class T.T. and Attested Dairy and Mixed Farm. ABOUT 445 ACRES

A superior stone-built house.

3 reception rooms, 6 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, excellent domestic offices, with 6 rooms and bathroom above.

An exceptionally fine range of farm buildings.
9 modernised cottages.

Vacant Possession on completion.



FOR SALE BY PRIVATE TREATY

Agents: Messrs, KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY. (37,794)

# BETWEEN GUILDFORD AND HASLEMERE

Bus passes drive. Close to village. In beautiful country 400 ft. above sea level and facing south with glorious views.

A WELL-APPOINTED STONE-BUILT HOUSE

completely modernised and in first-rate order throughout.

Lounge hall, 3 reception rooms, 8 principal and 5 staff bedrooms, 5 bathrooms, model domestic offices. Oil-fired central heating.

Main electricity and water.



Garage for 4 cars. Stabling.

4 cottages and flat.

Beautiful gardens and grounds.

Hard and grass tennis courts.

Squash court and valuable market garden.

FREEHOLD FOR SALE
WITH ABOUT 27 ACRES

Sole Agents: Messrs, H. B. BAVERSTOCK & SON, Godalming (Tel. 1722), and at Farnham and Haslemere; and Messrs. KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY. (9,194)

# SOUTH BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

Occupying a picked position facing south and commanding delightful views.



The Residence, erected about 20 years ago, is approached by a drive with lodge at entrance.

The accommodation is well arranged on 2 floors. Hall, 3 reception rooms, 7 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, kitchen with Aga. Radiators throughout. Main electricity, power and water. Garage for 2 cars.

Inexpensive and well-wooded grounds, orchard, etc. Kitchen garden, pine copse, park-like meadows. Useful range of farm buildings.



FOR SALE FREEHOLD WITH 20 ACRES. More land available if desired.

Agents: Messrs, KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY. (49,808)

By direction of Lt.-Col. The Hon. D. C. F. Erskine.

# BURNINGFOLD MANOR, DUNSFOLD, SURREY

Unspoilt country between Guildford and Horsham. One mile from village. Buses pass drive.



A beautiful Tudor House, restored and in excellent order, together with a T.T. and Attested Farm.

Lounge hall, 3 reception rooms, 8 best bedreoms, 4 staff rooms, 5 bathrooms. Central heating. Main electricity and water. Garage accommodation. Flat.

3 cottages. Hurst Hill Farm.

First-rate range of farm buildings.

Charming but inexpensive gardens, and excellent grass, arable and wood.

ABOUT 175 ACRES
FOR SALE BY PRIVATE TREATY



Agents: Messrs. WELLER, SON & GRINSTED, Cranleigh, and at Guildford; and Messrs. KNIGHT, FRANK & RUTLEY.

MAYfair 3771 (15 lines)

20, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON, W.1

Telegrams :
" Galleries, Wesdo, London "



# HAMPTON &

6 ARLINGTON STREET, ST. JAMES'S, S.W.1

Telegrams: "Selaniet, Piccy, London"



# SUPERB MODERN RESIDENCE OF CHARACTER

EXTENSIVE VIEWS OVER COMMONS 21 MILES FROM LONDON

HALL, 3 RECEPTION ROOMS, 4 SUITES of BEDROOM and BATHROOM. 2 DRESSING ROOMS.

STAFF WING o 5 BEDROOMS, SITTING ROOM and BATHROOM.

Central heating. Main services

COTTAGE, GARAGES.

11 ACRES

PRICE FREEHOLD ON APPLICATION

Recommended by HAMPTON & SONS, 6, Arlington Street, St. James's, S.W.1 (S.53,478)

## **SEVENOAKS**

In a favourite part of this popular district.

High secluded position with southern views. 1 mile of main-line station.

## AN ATTRACTIVE RESIDENCE OF FIRST-CLASS CONSTRUCTION



Lounge hall, 3 reception rooms, 5 main bedrooms, 2 bathrooms. Staff flat with 2 bed, bath, sitting room and kitchen. 3 GARAGES

Playhouse, outbuildings.

All main services.

Part central heating. Oak joinery and flooring.

Easily maintained gardens with some fine trees and shrubs, paddock,

33/4 ACRES

## REDUCED PRICE FREEHOLD £8,750

Recommended by Sole Agents:

HAMPTON & SONS, 6, Arlington Street, St. James's, S.W.1 (K.49,150)

# CHILTERN HILLS

Adjoining the National Trust's Ashridge Estate on the Bucks-Herts borders.

# BEAUTIFULLY SITUATED SMALL RESIDENTIAL ESTATE



DUNCOMBE FARM,
Aldbury, near Tring
Modernised Period
Residence. Hall,
cloakroom, 3 reception
rooms, 4 principal an
4 secondary bedrooms,
4 bathrooms.
Main electricity and water.
Walled kitchen garden and
orchard.

MODEL T.T.
ATTESTED
BUILDINGS
eltered easy working
land, in all
63 ACRES

Vacant Possession.

# For Sale privately or by AUCTION EARLY IN THE NEW YEAR

Joint Auctioneers: HAMPTON & SONS, as above, and BENNETT, SONS AND BOND, Market Hill, Buckingham (Tel. 2104).

# BETWEEN GUILDFORD AND DORKING

# AN EXCEPTIONALLY CHARMING MODERN CHARACTER HOUSE



Standing in its own well-timbered secluded grounds of 51/2 ACRES, with 2 paddocks.

Hall, cloakroom,
3 reception, model kitchen,
master suite bed, dressing
and bathroom, 3 other
bedrooms and bathroom,
Jarrah wood floors,
mahogany doors, Oil-fired
central heating, Main
electric light and water.

Built-in garage.

Detached modern brick stables suitable conversion to cottage.

# FREEHOLD FOR SALE

Highly recommended from personal inspection by HAMPTON & SONS, 6, Arlington Street, St. James's, S.W.1 (8.51,685)

# ON FRINGE OF HAMPSHIRE VILLAGE

500 ft. up. 21 miles station (Waterloo 1 hour 16 mins.)

VERY FINE COUNTRY RESIDENCE

of brick and stone with timbered and tiled elevations. Superb position and excellent views.
Hall with cloakroom, large inner hall, 3 good reception rooms, domestic offices with servants' sitting room. 7 bed and dressing rooms (4 with basins h. and c.), bathroom, self-contained flat in wing of 3 rooms, kitchenette and bathroom.
All main services.
Garage and stable block (would convert to cottage).
Fine cottage containing 5 rooms and small garden.



Matured grounds with productive kitchen garden, paddock, etc., in all BETWEEN 5 AND 6 ACRES. FREEHOLD ONLY £8,000 HAMPTON & SONS, 6, Arlington Street, St. James's, S.W.1 (H.32,212)

# CORNISH DAIRY FARM—234 ACRES

Within 12 miles Launceston and 6 miles from the fine market town of Camelford.

# ATTRACTIVE FARMHOUSE

with 3 reception rooms, 5 bedrooms, bathroom and good offices.

Electric light. Own water.

GARAGE

Pleasant garden, orchard.

CAPITAL FARM BUILDINGS with cowhouses for 32.

DUTCH BARN, etc.

LARGE COTTAGE with 4 bedrooms in excellent order.



Land in very good heart, 164 acres pasture and 70 arable.

PRICE £12,000 FREEHOLD

Agents: HAMPTON & SONS, 6, Arlington Street, St. James's, S.W.1 (D.1,972)

# SOMERSET

In delightful small town with historical associations. Fine outlook over the surrounding country. Close to the sea.

A GEORGIAN-STYLE RESIDENCE

well maintained and planned on 2 floors only

5 bedrooms (4 with basins), 2 bathrooms, 3 reception rooms, usual offices.

All main services. DETACHED GARAGE

Partly walled garden attractively disposed with formal garden, rockery, paved walk, kitchen garden, small orchard,

About 3/4 ACRE.



FREEHOLD £4,500 OR OFFER

HAMPTON & SONS, 6, Arlington Street, St. James's, S.W.1 (W.30,059) [Continued on proge 1933]

BRANCH OFFICES: KENSINGTON, W.8; WIMBLEDON COMMON, S.W.19; BOURNEMOUTH, HANTS AND BISHOP'S STORTFORD, HERTS

REGent 4304

OSBORN & MERCER
MEMBERS OF THE CHARTERED SURVEYORS AND AUCTIONEERS I EERS' INSTITUTES 28b. ALBEMARLE STREET, PICCADILLY, W.1.

SUSSEX, NEAR LEWES

ndidly situate, high up, commanding glorious
AN OUTSTANDING COUNTRY HOUSE

Beautifully fitted, quite up to date and in first-rate order. It contains 3-4 reception, 6 bedrooms (4 with fitted basins), 3 bathrooms, maid's bedroom and bathroom. Main electricity, part central heating.

Garden room and summerhouse. Charming garden ABOUT 21/4 ACRES. FOR SALE FREEHOLD Sole Agents: OSBORN & MERCER, as above. (19.801)

BERKS AND HANTS BORDERS

In the delightful old village of Mortimer adjacent to the Common. A CHARMING BRICK-BUILT RESIDENCE

A CHARMING BRICK-BUILT RESIDENCE
beautifully appointed and in first-class decorative
order.

3 reception, 5-6 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms.
Central heating. Main services.
Garage, stabling, outbuildings.
P. tly walled garden, vegetable garden, fruit trees, etc.,
in all about 1 acre.
PRICE FREEHOLD, ONLY £5,950

Agents: OSBORN & MERCER, as above. (19.838) 80

HAMPSHIRE, NEAR ALTON

In a village, in lovely country, some 700 ft. above sea level. A CHARMING OLD COTTAGE

Completely modernised and labour saving. 3 reception, 3 bedrooms, bathroom.

Main electricity and water, Radiators. Garage. Matured garden with productive vegetable garden, fruit, etc.

PRICE FREEHOLD ONLY £4,850 Agents: OSBORN & MERCER, as above. (19,765)

SURREY, WITHIN 40 MINUTES OF TOWN
In a fine position 700 ft. above sea level.

A Delightful Modern House of Character Skilfully divided from a larger house and now forming a small compact, labour-saving property.

Hall, 3 reception, 5 bedrooms (3 with basins h. and c.), bathroom. Main services. Central heating.

Charming matured garden of ABOUT 11/2 ACRES
FREEHOLD ONLY £6,250. VACANT POSSESSION Agents: OSBORN & MERCER, as above (19 732)

IN EAST SUSSEX VILLAGE

Near station, shops and excellent bus services to London, Tunbridge Wells and the coast. SMALL HOUSE OF CHARACTER

In splendid order and easy to run.

Lounge hall, 2 reception rooms, third large room, 4 bedrooms, bathroom. Main services, Radiators, Garage. Charming small garden with grass paddock and fruit trees, in all ABOUT ¾ ACRE

ONLY £4,250 FREEHOLD LOW RATES

Agents: OSBORN & MERCER, as above. (19,737)

HERTS, NEAR RICKMANSWORTH

In a quiet position overlooking unspoilt country and con-venient for fast electric train service to London. AN ATTRACTIVE MODERN HOUSE

built of red brick with tiled roof and in good order 2 reception rooms, playroom, 5 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms. Main services, Central heating. Garage.

Matured gardens with lawns, productive kitchen garden, orchard, etc., in all ABOUT 11/4 ACRES
FREEHOLD ONLY £5,950. VACANT POSSESSION Agents: OSBORN & MERCER, as above. (19,865)

EGent 1184 (3 lines) eading 4441-2-3

NICHOLAS 4. ALBANY COURT YARD, PICCADILLY, W.1; 1, STATION ROAD, READING

"Nichenyer, Piccy, London"

Telegrams: "Nicholas, Reading"

BUCKS-HERTS BORDERS

TO BE SOLD

AN ATTRACTIVE RESIDENCE IN A CHARMING SITUATION AND IN EXCELLENT ORDER

Standing 500 ft. above sea level and containing:

4 RECEPTION ROOMS, 7 BEDROOMS, 3 BATHROOMS

Main water and electricity. Central heating.

GARAGE. STABLING BLOCK. WORKSHOP. MODERN LODGE

Charming gardens and grounds. Orchard and paddock.

IN ALL ABOUT 41/2 ACRES

Agents: Messrs. NICHOLAS, 4, Albany Court Yard, Piccadilly, London, W.1.

WANTED TO PURCHASE

WILLIAM AND MARY OR GEORGIAN HOUSE

SOUTH OR WEST OF GUILDFORD. About 11 hrs. journey from London.

with

8/9 BEDROOMS, 3 RECEPTION ROOMS, COTTAGE

SMALL GARDENS AND UP TO 10 ACRES OF LAND

GOOD SITUATION ESSENTIAL

Particulars to T.H., c/o Messrs. NICHOLAS, 4, Albany Court Yard, Piccadilly, London, W.1.

SURREY—BERKS BORDERS WITHIN 20 MILES OF LONDON TO BE SOLD FREEHOLD

A WELL-KNOWN ACCREDITED POULTRY FARM

WITH VERY FINE BUILDINGS including OFFICE BUILDINGS WITH 2 RESIDENTIAL FLATS OVER

(suitable for conversion to gentleman's residence).

First-class incubator and brooder house

Orchard and grass land.



IN ALL ABOUT 40 ACRES

The live and dead stock may be purchased in addition.

For further particulars apply: Messrs. NICHOLAS, 4, Albany Court Yard, Piccadilly,
London, W.I., and at Reading.

ESSEX. 5 MILES COLCHESTER

GEORGIAN HOUSE

with

5 PRINCIPAL BEDROOMS, 2 STAFF BEDROOMS, 3 RECEPTION ROOMS, KITCHEN, ETC. SUBSTANTIAL OUTBUILDINGS MAIN WATER AND ELECTRICITY, CENTRAL HEATING WELL-KEPT GARDENS, INCLUDING KITCHEN GARDEN, PADDOCK

IN ALL ABOUT 91/2 ACRES

FOR SALE FREEHOLD. PRICE £7,000

Particulars may be obtained from the Agents: Messrs. NICHOLAS, 4, Albany Court Yard, Piccadilly, London, W.1.

16, ARCADE STREET, IPSWICH. Ipswich 4334.

SOUTH BUCKS



THIS DELIGHTFUL QUEEN ANNE HOUSE
Stands on a well-equipped attested T.T. farm of 150
acres (some rented). 3 reception, office, 4-oven Agamatic,
maid's sitting room, 4 principal and 2 attic bedrooms,
2 bathrooms. Main electricity. Main water passes.
Fine range dairy and other buildings. 2 exceptional
cottages. An unique place.
POSSESSION MARCH
WOODCOCKS, London.

REALLY CHOICE RESIDENTIAL ATTESTED DAIRY AND MIXED FARM

77 ACRES. Beautiful early Tudor half-timbered Residence. 3 fine rec., 7 bed., 2 bathrooms. Main electricity. Capital farm buildings.

FREEHOLD 212,500 OR OFFER. POSSESSION (Reply: IPSWICH OFFICE.)

SOUTH SUPFOLK

1 pawich 9 miles, Colchester 14.

23,500 OR NEAR ACCEPTED FOR LOVELY HALF-TIMBERED TUDOR RESIDENCE
In pleasant old-world town. Full oak beams, diamondpane windows, open brick fireplaces. 2 very large reception, 3-4 beds., luxury bathroom. All mains. Small but attractive walled garden. First-class order. A great sacrifice, but owner (purchased large property) must sell.

A great sacrifice, but owner (purchased large property) must sell.

NEW YEAR POSSESSION

Sole Agents strongly recommend. Photos. Apply:

IPSWICH.

IN THE GRAFTON COUNTRY

Brackley 4 miles. RESIDENCE

In 4 acres grounds. Hall, cloakroom, 4 reception, 6 bedrooms (3 with basins), bathroom, etc. Main electricity and drainage. Central heating. Partly-walled gardens. Garage 3 cars. Cottage. Many outbuildings.

£6,500 FREEHOLD. POSSESION

WOODCOCKS, London.

30, ST. GEORGE STREET, HANOVER SQUARE, W.1. MAYfair 5411.

EAST SUFFOLK



THIS CHARMING HISTORIC HOUSE

On a very fertile mixed farm, 229 acres tithe free 4 reception, 6 bedrooms, bathroom, h. and c. Electric light.

Ample farm buildings. 2 good cottages. (Reply: IPSWICH OFFICE.)

GROsvenor 1553 (4 lines)

# GEORGE TROLLOPE & SONS

25. MOUNT STREET, GROSVENOR SQUARE, LONDON, W.1

Hobart Place, Eaton Sq., West Halkin St., Belgrave Sq., and 68, Victoria St., Westminster, S.W.1.

By order of Executors

"BLEAK HOUSE," BROADSTAIRS, KENT

FORMERLY THE HOME OF CHARLES DICKENS Situate on the cliff overlooking the harbour and with sea views from North Foreland to Deal.



Hall, 3 reception rooms, 9 bed and dressing rooms, 2 bathrooms, good domestic offices. Maids' sitting room. All main services. Central heating, Garage with flat over. Gardener's cottage.

Gardens and grounds of about 1 ACRE FOR SALE FREEHOLD WITH VACANT POSSESSION

Sole Agents: George Trollope & Sons, 25, Mount Street, London, W.1.

# RUTLAND

4 miles from the kennels of the Cottesmore Hunt. On high ground in village within easy reach of Melton Mowbray, Leicester and Oakham.

A STONE-BUILT GEORGIAN RESIDENCE

in secluded grounds, modernised and in excellent order.
4 PRINCIPAL BEDROOMS, NURSERY SUITE,
3 STAFF BEDROOMS, 3 RECEPTION ROOMS,
4 BATHROOMS

CENTRAL HEATING. MAIN SERVICES

Double garage. 2 cottages.

EXCELLENT STABLING ACCOMMODATION with

Grounds of about 2 ACRES FOR SALE FREEHOLD £8,000 VACANT POSSESSION OF THE WHOLE

Owner's Agents: George Trollope & Sons, 25, Mount Street, London, Street, London, W.1. (6327)

W.1. (D.2049)

FURNISHED COUNTRY HOUSES

SURREY. Near Redhill and Horley Stations (main line to Victoria or London Bridge). MODERNISED PERIOD FARMHOUSE, comfortably furnished and equipped. 5 bedrooms (all with basins, h. and c.), 2 bathrooms, 3 reception rooms. Main water and electricity. Central heating. Double garage. Available now until end of April 1953. (D.1562)

SUSSEX. Midhurst (1 mile station). On bus route to Haslemere (Waterloo 50 minutes). MODERN EASILY RUN HOUSE. 2 double and 2 single bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, study, 2 reception rooms, good kitchen. Central heating. Main services. Double garage. Garden 1 ACRE. Available from end of January 1953 for 1 year. (Ref. D.L.)

SURREY-HANTS BORDER. On bus route between Camberley (4 miles) and Reading. 33 miles London. COTTAGE RESIDENCE, 3 bedrooms, bathroom, 2 reception rooms, modern kitchen. Main gas, water and electricity. Garage and garden. Available from February 1st to August 1, 1953, at 10 gns. p.w. to include gardener's wages. (BX989)

Full particulars of the above and other furnished country houses can be obtained of George Trollope & Sons, 25, Mount Street, London, W.1 (GROsvenor 1553). (Ref. D.L.)

# KENT, NEAR SEVENOAKS

5 minutes village, 13/4 miles main-line station (Victoria

A MODERNISED HOUSE, BRICK BUILT, IN FIRST-CLASS ORDER

8 BEDROOMS, 3 RECEPTION ROOMS, 3 BATHROOMS. Excellent domestic office

Outbuildings with garage and stabling. MAIN WATER AND ELECTRICITY

Modern drainage

9 ACRES. FOR SALE FREEHOLD Ideal position for Quest House or Road House

BUCKS

15 miles Aylesbury, 9 miles Oxford, 61 miles Thame.



17th-CENTURY COTTAGE RESIDENCE on outskirts of village, with views to Chilterns.

3 bedrooms, 3 reception rooms, bathroom, kitchen, breakfast room.

MAIN WATER AND ELECTRICITY GARAGE AND BARN \*

Orchard, paddock.
IN ALL 2 ACRES. FREEHOLD £5,250

GEORGE TROLLOPE & SONS, 25, Mount Street, London. W.1. (BX.910)

# LIMPSFIELD, SURREY

Best position with private gate to golf course. Close to buses.

Main-line station 1\( \frac{1}{2} \) miles.

## ATTRACTIVE MODERN COUNTRY HOUSE

4-6 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, 3 reception rooms, kitchen, etc., staff sitting room.

Double garage.

Main services.

Garden and paddock.

## FOR SALE FREEHOLD WITH 2 ACRES

Inspected and recommended by the Owner's Agents: George Trollope & Sons, 25, Mount Street, London, W.1. (D.1616)

Tel. MAYfair 0023-4

# **KNIGHT & SONS**

130, MOUNT STREET LONDON, W.1

# WEST SUFFOLK

Situated in a renowned farming district within easy reach of Bury St. Edmunds and Newmarket.

# AN OUTSTANDING AGRICULTURAL AND RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY COMPRISING **422 ACRES**

of exceptionally fertile and intensively farmed land suitable for highly mechanised mixed farming, together with

# A DELIGHTFUL MODERNISED GEORGIAN RESIDENCE

3 RECEPTION ROOMS, LABOUR-SAVING DOMESTIC OFFICES, 6 BED AND DRESSING ROOMS, 2 BATHROOMS

Comprehensive range of excellent farm buildings, including model T.T. and attested dairy block, 12 cottages and secondary farmhouse (at present used as 2 cottages).

Main electricity connected to house, buildings and cottages.

FOR SALE WITH VACANT POSSESSION OF THE WHOLE

A substantial mortgage is available if required.

Full details from the Sole Agents: R. C. Knight & Sons, 130, Mount Street, W.1, or Market Place, Stowmarket.

And at NORWICH, STOWMARKET, BURY ST. EDMUNDS, CAMBRIDGE, HOLT and HADLEIGH

And at HIGH STREET, HARTLEY WINTNEY

# ALFRED PEARSON & SON WALCOTE CHAMBERS, HIGH STREET, WINCHESTER (Tel. 3388). FLEET ROAD, FLEET (Tel. 1066)

ALDERSHOT and FARNBOROUGH

# WOOD GRANGE, FLEET, HANTS A PARTICULARLY FINE PROPERTY IN THE BEST RESIDENTIAL AREA

Short distance along level ground from shops, etc.



7 bed and dressing rooms (including magnificent principal suite), 3 bathrooms, 4 secondary bedrooms, 3 fine reception rooms. Study, sun lounge, loggia, verandah.

Garage for 3-4 cars. Playroom.

ALL MAIN SERVICES

CENTRAL HEATING

5 ACRES

BY AUCTION IN JANUARY OR PRIVATELY BEFORE Fleet Office.

Delightful garden inexpensive to maintain with crazy paved paths, herbaceous borders, etc., with productive kitchen garden.

PRICE £7,200 FREEHOLD

Winchester Office.

BROCKENHURST A MOST PLEASANT COUNTRY

RESIDENCE

enjoying seclusion although not isolated.

4 principal bedrooms, 2 dressing rooms, playroom, 3 staff rooms, bathroom, 4 reception rooms.

MAIN SERVICES

# URGENTLY REQUIRED

PERIOD RESIDENCE IN HAMPSHIRE

Minimum 8 bed., 2-3 baths., 4 rec. Cottage with minimum of 5 acres.

A high price will be paid for a property in first-class condition. Winchester Office.

5, MOUNT STREET, LONDON, W.1

8t., W.1.

chen

ndon

USE

chen.

ents:

don.

af

# URTIS & HENSON

GROsvenor 3131 (3 lines) Established 1875

# KENT-SEVENOAKS TO TONBRIDGE

5 minutes walk from main line station. 50 minutes Town by fast business trains.

## ATTRACTIVE AND COMPACTLY ARRANGED COUNTRY HOUSE WITH SMALL FARMERY

Pleasantly situated in unspoilt country.

SPACIOUS HALL. 3 RECEPTION ROOMS

Cloakroom and ample domestic offices with staff room.

4 PRINCIPAL BEDROOMS 2-3 DRESS-1NG ROOMS, 4 GOOD SECONDARY BEDROOMS, 3 BATHROOMS ALL MAIN SERVICES



Double garage and several outbuildings, including

Cowshed for 4, pig sty, brick-built dairy, etc. Delightful gardens with productive kitchen garden, grass and arable fields.

ABOUT 91/4 ACRES

## VERY REASONABLY PRICED AT £7,000 FREEHOLD

Modern brick-built bungalow available

Joint Agents: Brackett & Sons, 27-29, High Street, Tunbridge Wells, and Curtis & Henson as above.

# SURREY—HANTS BORDER

In lovely country, adjoining commonland and completely sectuded. 3 miles from station with fast electric trains to London in 50 minutes.

## BEAUTIFUL FITTED AND COMPLETELY MODERNISED **COUNTRY HOUSE**

approached by a long drive banked by rhododendrons

and comprising

3 RECEPTION ROOMS (parquet floors), 7-8 BEDROOMS, 2 BATHROOMS, EXCELLENT OFFICES.

Complete central heating. Main water and electricity.

DOUBLE GARAGE

Easily maintained gardens sloping away from the house with excellent kitchen garden and about 13 acres of woodland, ensuring complete seclusion.

IN ALL ABOUT 15 ACRES. FOR SALE FREEHOLD

Agents: CURTIS & HENSON, as above.

# FRANCE-CÔTE BASQUE

TO BE LET FURNISHED FOR 6 OR 12 MONTHS

CHARMING WELL-FURNISHED BASQUE COTTAGE overlooking the cliffs and sea

Biarritz 8 km.: St. Jean de Luz 6 km.

comprises

RECEPTION ROOMS, 5 PRINCIPAL BEDROOMS, 2 BATHROOMS, STAFF ANNEXE of 3 BEDROOMS. GARAGE for 3 CARS. STABLING. Sheltered garden facing south with mountain view.

> RENT £60 PER MONTH payable in francs or sterling.

Agents: CURTIS & HENSON, as above,

MOUNT STREET. LONDON, W.1

# TAYLOR

GROsvenor 1032-33-34

SUSSEX. AMIDST THE SOUTH DOWNS. FINE VIEWS ACROSS THE CUCKMERE VALLEY

ACROSS THE CUCKNIFERE VALUE IN Near picturesque village. 3 miles sea.

A REALLY CHARMING RESIDENCE OF CHARACTER IN THE FARMHOUSE STYLE

In first-class order throughout. 4 bedrooms, 2 babhrooms, 3 reception rooms, modern kitchen. Main electricity, good water supply. 2 garages, MATURED AND ATTRACTIVE GARDENS, PADDOCK. OVER 2 ACRES.

FREEHOLD FOR SALE.

SUFFOLK. NEAR SUDBURY AND BURY ST. EDMUNDS

CHARACTERISED BY SPLENDID AND DIGNIFIED RURAL ARCHITECTURE. COMPLETELY MODERNISED RESIDENCE WITH GEORGIAN CHARACTERISTICS

7 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms, 3 reception. Central heating. Main electricity and water. Aga cooker and Agamatic hot-water boiler. Garages. Stabling. Lovely gardens, well-stocked kitchen and fruit gardens. PADDOCK. About 2 ACRES. FREEHOLD £7,000

BERKS-OXON BORDERS IN ATTRACTIVE

# RIVERSIDE HAMLET

Between Reading and Oxford.

CHARMING OLD-WORLD THATCHED COTTAGE RESIDENCE IN PICTURESQUE SETTING FRONTING BACKWATER OF THE THAMES Adjacent to main stream. Thoroughly modernised and in perfect order. 4 bedrooms, bathroom, 3 reception (one 30 ft. by 14 ft. 6 ins.), Main electricity and water. Garage for 3. Boathouse. Matured and secluded gardens sloping to river, NEARLY 1 ACRE. FREEHOLD £6,950.

Ten miles Equidistant READING and BASINGSTOKE



AN EARLY GEORGIAN HOUSE OF DISTINCTION
Hall, 4 reception, billiards room, 9 principal bedrooms, 5 bathrooms, 4 secondary
bedrooms. Main services. Central heating. Splendid outbuildings. Stabling,
garages and cottage. Old-established grounds, in all about 14½ ACRES. (More
land available.) FREEHOLD FOR SALE. MOST REASONABLE PRICE.
Joint Sole Agents; JOHN D. WOOD & CO., 23, Berkeley Square, London, W.1
(Tel. MAY 6341), and RALPH PAY & TAYLOR, as above.

# CONNELL & SILKSTONE & MCCONNEI BEDFORD :: HARPENDEN :: DUNSTABLE :: HITCHIN :: BEDFORD

# **OUTSKIRTS OF HITCHIN, HERTS**



MODERN RESIDENCE OF CHARACTER in delightful garden. 6 bedrooms (2 with basins), 2 bathrooms, lounge (26 ft. by 15 ft.), dining room, studio, sun room. Model offices, 2 garages, 3/4 ACRE. The whole in perfect order and luxuriously fitted throughout.

PRICE 28,500 FREEHOLD

Apply: 8a, Market Place, Hitchin (Tel. 782).

# 3 Miles ST. ALBANS

In a pretty village, close to village green.
UNUSUAL DETACHED

**BUNGALOW-STYLE RESIDENCE** 

In perfect order throughout.

4 BEDROOMS, TILED BATHROOM, LOUNGE
30 ft. long, MODEL KITCHEN. DETACHED GARAGE WITH FLATLET OVER. 1½ ACRES of
delightful garden.

£7,000 FREEHOLD

# REQUIRED within 35 miles of London

LARGE HOUSE OR BUILDING

SUITABLE FOR HOUSING 40/50 PERSONS FOR A FINISHING SCHOOL. NEAR A TOWN WITH R.C. CHURCH

Price up to £20,000 will be paid. Details please to: 32 Victoria Street, St. Albans (Tel. 6048)

# BEDFORD

Overlooking the Bedford School playing fields.



A GENTLEMAN'S DIGNIFIED RESIDENCE attractively arranged on 2 floors only and comprising 3 reception, cloakroom, 5 bed and dressing rooms. Detached brick garage. Secluded country style garden. OFFERED AT A VERY REASONABLE PRICE Apply: McConnells, 20, Mill Street, Bedford. (Tel. 2020/61893).

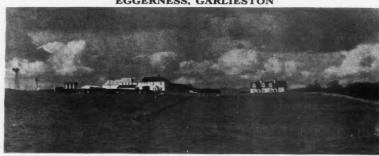
WIGTOWNSHIRE

igtown Hay. Wigtown 8 miles, Newton Ste The well-known Attested Dairy Farm of EGGERNESS, GARLIESTON

## THE FARMHOUSE

Situated in a lovely position over looking Wigtown Bay.

Has 2 reception rooms, 4 bedbathroom, kitchen and usual offices. Adjoining are firstclass steadings for 94 cows, dairy premises, food stores, implement sheds, granary, etc.



MAIN ELECTRICITY PRIVATE WATER SUPPLY GARAGE AND 2 GOOD SEMI-DETACHED COTTAGES

> The FARM LAND of approximately 440 ACRES

(260 acres arable, 180 rough grazing) in excellent heart

THE FARM HAS BEEN THE HOME OF THE WELL-KNOWN EGGERNESS AYRSHIRE HERD Further particulars from the Agents: JOHN D. WOOD & CO., 23, Berkeley Square, London, W.1. (85,296)

## FOR SALE PRIVATELY

# **CAITHNESS**

On the East Coast overlooking Sinclair's Bay.

KEISS CASTLE, WICK

Keiss Castle stands in a magnificent position close to the sea and commands extensive views along the Caithness coastline. It is conveniently situated close to the village of Keiss and about 9 miles from Wick, to which there are regular daily air services from Inverness and aberdeen connecting with train and air services to the south.



The Castle has recently been extensively modern-ised and is easily run. All the principal rooms are of moderate size.

3 reception rooms, 7 principal bedrooms, 2 bath-rooms, kitchen (new Aga) and staff accommodation.

MAIN ELECTRICITY

Telephone.
Lodge and chauffeur's flat
and 2 garages.

Garden and charming poli-cies extending to about 7 ACRES IN ALL.

SHOOTING AND FISHING OBTAINABLE ON ADJOINING ESTATE OF ABOUT 5,000 ACRES, WHICH IS FOR SALE SEPARATELY. Further particulars from Sole Selling Agents: JOHN D. WOOD & CO., 23, Berkeley Square, W.1.

23, BERKELEY SQUARE, LONDON, W.1

EASY REACH OF NEWMARKET Newmarket 14, Cambridge 9. Audley End 6 miles. On the outskirts of a picturesque village, on bus route. Main line station 1½ miles.

THIS BEAUTIFUL EARLY GEORGIAN HOUSE SEATED IN A PARK WITH ORNAMENTAL LAKE

Suite of 3 bedrooms with bathrooms, 3 other bed-rooms with basins, 4 re-ception rooms, 4 staff bed-rooms and bathroom. Aga cooker. Permutit water softener.

Central heating. Main electricity and power points.

4 excellent cottages.
Inexpensive grounds, 2 walled kitchen gardens.

Ample garage, stabling and farm buildings.

The whole in first-class order.

ABOUT 54 ACRES OF NICELY TIMBERED PARK-LIKE LAND AND EXCELLENT GRAZING
FOR SALE WITH VACANT POSSESSION
Inspected and strongly recommended by JOHN D. WOOD & CO., 23, Berkeley Square, London, W.1. (C.80,397)

Telegrams:

SEVENOAKS 2247/8/9 TUNBRIDGE WELLS 446/7 OXTED 240 & 1166 REIGATE 2938 & 3793

OSELY, CARD & CO. SEVENDAKS, KENT TUNBRIDGE WELLS, KENT ONTED, SURREY ONTED, SURREY

IN A QUIET VILLAGE CLOSE TO SEVENOAKS This OLD KENTISH FARMHOUSE sympathetically restored.



6 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, 3 reception, good domes-tic offices. All main ser-vices. Picturesque modern playroom in the grounds. Garage for 2 or 3 cars. Garden and paddock.

21/2 ACRES

FREEHOLD £7,500

Owner's Agents: IBBETT, MOSELY, CARD & CO., 125, High Street, Seven-oaks (Tel. 2247/8/9).

3 bedrooms (each with wash basin), bathroom, lounge-dining room (23 ft. by 13 ft. 6 ins.), kitchen, etc. Main water and elec-tricity. Detached garage. About 1 ACRE, including meadow

Recommended by the Owner's Agents: IBBETT, MOSELY, CARD & CO., 7, London Road, Tun-bridge Wells (Tel. 446/7).



LIMPSFIELD, SURREY



CHARMING TUDOR-STYLE RESIDENCE

5-7 bedrooms, bathroom, 3 reception rooms. Double garage. About 2 ACRES.

Vacant Possession.

FREEHOLD £7,250

Joint Sole Agents: JOHN D. WOOD & CO., 23, Berkeley Square, W.1 (Tel. Mayfair 6341), and IB-BETT, MOSELY, CARD AND CO., Station Road East, Oxted (240 and 1166).

In beautiful elevated position with extensive rural
views. § mile village. Conmins.

Charming modern
Detached Residence in
excellent order.
3 bedrooms, bathroom,
2 reception rooms. Double
garage. About 1 ACRE
highly productive garden.
Vacant Possession.
FREEHOLD £8,250
Futher particulars of

Further particulars of the Agents: IBBETT, MOSELY, CARD & CO. 47, High Street, Reigat (Tel. 2938 and 3793).



166, PARADE, LEAMINGTON SPA

# LOCKE & ENGLAND

Tel. 110 (2 lines)

# SOUTH WARWICKSHIRE

In the heart of the Warwickshire Hunt

With Kineton Kennels 3½ miles distant: Banbury 9 miles; Leamington Spa 14 miles.

## A CHARMING STONE-BUILT COUNTRY RESIDENCE

with excellent accommodation comprising:

Square lounge hall, two delightful reception rooms, well-fitted kitchen with "Aga" cooker and immersion heater, breakfast room (or servants' sitting room), four principal bedrooms, dressing room, two secondary bedrooms, modern bathroom, boxroom.

ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER. AMPLE ESTATE WATER SUPPLY



MODERN SEPTIC TANK DRAINAGE SYSTEM

Spacious OUTBUILDINGS include garages for three cars, workshop, saddle room, two loose boxes, store rooms, etc.

DELIGHTFUL GARDEN, TENNIS LAWN.

SMALL PADDOCK

In all about 11/2 ACRES

PRICE £8,000 FREEHOLD

VACANT POSSESSION

Further particulars and photographs from Sole Agents:

LOCKE & ENGLAND.

# JOHN D. WOOD & CO.

# HANTS-SUSSEX BORDERS

Liphook 11 miles, London 461 miles, Petersfield 71 miles.

THE ATTRACTIVE RESIDENTIAL AND AGRICULTURAL MILLAND HOUSE ESTATE, LIPHOOK, HANTS

including

With Vacant Possession.

MILLAND HOUSE

An attractive Residence in a magnificent setting, with accommodation comprising 3 reception rooms, 8 bedrooms, 4 bathrooms, staff flat, modern offices. Central heating. Estate water and electricity.

2 COTTAGES. FINE GARDENS SWIMMING POOL

COMPREHENSIVE SET OF HOME BUILDINGS with stabling, squash court, etc., and about 71 ACRES

PAIR OF EXCELLENT SEMI-DETACHED COTTAGES



also

HATCH FARM, ABOUT 122 ACRES

Excellent attested buildings, modern Danish piggeries.

FARMHOUSE with 2 reception rooms, 3 bedrooms and bathroom.

PAIR OF ATTRACTIVE STONE-BUILT COTTAGES (1 let).

Accommodation land. The whole extending to about

249 ACRES. FREEHOLD

FOR SALE BY PRIVATE TREATY OR BY AUCTION LATER, AS A WHOLE OR IN LOTS

Solicitors: ALLEN & OVERY, 3, Finch Lane, London, E.C.2 (AVEnue 3521).

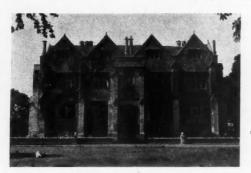
Joint Agents: WELLER, SON & GRINSTED, Guildford, Surrey (Guildford 3386); JOHN D. WOOD & CO., 23, Berkeley Square, London (MAYfair 6341)

OWNER ANXIOUS TO SELL-OPPORTUNITY FOR A BARGAIN

# ON HIGH GROUND NEAR BATH (7 MILES)

550 ft. up with beautiful outlook to the Mendip Hills.

AN ORIGINAL MANOR HOUSE OF DISTINCTION ON A SMALL SCALE



combining the attributes of a larger house with ease of upkeep. Recently completely overhauled and modernised.

Entrance and staircase halls, 3 reception rooms, 5 principal bedrooms, 3 bathrooms, self-contained flat of 4 rooms, kitchen and bathroom, suitable for nurseries or staff, also 1 large and 2 small bedrooms adjacent. Spacious lofty rooms with large stone mullioned windows, wide corridors, broad oak staircase.

MAIN ELECTRICITY AND WATER

MOST EFFICIENT CENTRAL HEATING

DOUBLE LODGE

Well-kept grounds with many fine trees, walled garden, orchard and pasture fields.



IN ALL ABOUT 15 ACRES. FOR SALE FREEHOLD PRICE £12,500 Owner's Agents: JOHN D. WOOD & CO., 23, Berkeley Square, London, W.1. (H.70,963)

# KENT—SUSSEX BORDERS SMALL RESIDENCE OF CHARACTER AND SPLENDID SET OF BUILDINGS FOR STUD OR PIG AND POULTRY FARM



3 large reception, modern offices, 3 good bedrooms, bathroom.

Gardens.

RESIDENCE

5 rooms and bathroom. Staff cottage. Flat. Cowshed. 36 loose boxes. Indoor riding school.

MAIN ELECTRICITY AND WATER 3 PADDOCKS

30 ACRES. FREEHOLD WITH VACANT POSSESSION Inspected by the Sole Agents: IBBETT, MOSELY, CARD & CO., Tunbridge Wells, and JOHN D. WOOD & CO., 23, Berkeley Square, W.1. (J.30,900.A)

ON THE MAIN WEST COUNTRY ROAD BETWEEN YEOVIL AND CREWKERNE

COTT FARM, EAST CHINNOCK

ATTRACTIVE SMALLHOLDING, WITH MODERNISED BLACK-AND-WHITE HOUSE

4 BEDROOMS, 2 RECEPTION ROOMS, KITCHEN, BATHROOM, SEPARATE W.C. DAIRY AND GARAGE

Main water. Wired for telephone, Modern septic tank drainage.

LARGE MODEL PIGGERY. NEW TURKEY HOUSE

33/4 ACRES

Opportunity for development as Tea Garden, Cafe.

FOR SALE FREEHOLD WITH VACANT POSSESSION

Full particulars from the Sole Agents: JOHN D. WOOD & CO., 23, Berkeley Square, London, W.1.  $(\rm J.W.B.)$ 

# ON THE DORSET COAST STONE-BUILT CASTLE NEAR WEYMOUTH

Lounge hall, 3 reception rooms and keep, 4 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms.

GARAGES

Attractive gardens.

MAIN SERVICES

ABOUT 3 ACRES

FREEHOLD WITH VACANT POSSESSION



PRICE ONLY £7,500

Further particulars, JOHN D. WOOD & CO., 23, Berkeley Square, W.1. (J.62,449)

# REQUIRED TO PURCHASE FOR INVESTMENT NORTH OF LONDON

SMALL ESTATE OR BLOCK OF FARMS NOT LESS THAN 300 ACRES

NO COMMISSION REQUIRED

Full particulars, please, to "J.H.S." c/o JOHN D. WOOD & CO., 23, Berkeley Square, London, W.1.

# WANTED

A GOOD GEORGIAN HOUSE OF MEDIUM SIZE BUT WITH LOFTY ROOMS

PREFERABLY BETWEEN 6-8 BEDROOMS, WITH A SERVICE COTTAGE and up to 30 ACRES of land in hand.

An adjoining farm let or in hand would be considered in addition.

Districts preferred:—
SOMERSET, DEVON, DORSET OR THE WELSH BORDER COUNTRY
Details to E.K.S., c/o JOHN D. WOOD & CO., 23, Berkeley Square, London,
W.1.

MAYfair 6341 (10 lines) 23, BERKELEY SQUARE, LONDON, W.1

Telegrams:
"Wood, Agents, Wesdo, London"

23, MOUNT STREET, GROSVENOR SQUARE, LONDON, W.1

# SON & CO.

LOVELY OUEEN ANNE HOUSE

Facing the Kings Paddocks at Bushy Park and Hampton



UNIQUE POSITION 11 MILES WEST of LONDON 6-7 beds., 3 baths., 3 panelled reception rooms. Modern offices with Aga and sitting room. The subject of considerable expenditure, but retaining its old-world charm and period features. Garage with flat. Charming walled gardens. RATES £72 p.a. FOR SALE FREEHOLD

WEST SUSSEX

orth and Storrington. Just m. Lovely views of the Do



ATTRACTIVE STONE-BUILT HOUSE Easy to run and in excellent order. 6 beds. (5 basins h. and c.) 2 baths., 3 reception, modern offices with sitting room. Mains. Aga.
Stabling, garage. Secluded gardens.
PRICE FREEHOLD £7.950 WITH 1½ ACRES
Sole Agents: Wilson & Co.

In delightful park-like setting with Lake
The HOUSE has been the subject of considerab
expenditure and is decorated with great taste. 6 beds
2 baths, 4 reception. Mains. Aga. Garage and stablin.
Charming garden. Registered smallholding. 10 ACRE:
PRICE FREEHOLD 29,000 (further land available
Wilson & Co., as above.

PERFECT REGENCY HOUSE

RURAL KENT, near SUSSEX BORDER. 4 mile main line station. Bus passes. Easy reach Tunbridg Wells. Lovely views.

**GROsveno** 2861

TRESIDDER & CO.

Telegrams: "Cornishmen, London"

27 ACRES

FOR THE DISCRIMINATING BUYER

RURAL HERTS

Close to village, overlooking open country, just over an hour London by road.

DELIGHTFUL 16th-CENTURY COTTAGE



Skilfully modernised and replete with every comfort.

3 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, 2 reception rooms, model kitchen.

CENTRAL HEATING MAIN ELECTRICITY
AND WATER MODERN DRAINAGE

T.T. AND ATTESTED FARMERY

Standings for 6, calving pens, barns, etc.

Excellent pasture and arable in good heart, in all about 20 ACRES FREEHOLD
TRESIDDER & Co., 77, South Audley Street, W.1. (28131)

EXECUTORS' SALE

WEST SUSSEX

Excellent rail services, 1½ hours London.

FIRST-CLASS COUNTRY HOUSE
With all modern conveniences and with glorious views to South Downs.

Main electricity. Central heating. Aga cooker. Fitted basins in bedrooms.
7 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms, 4 reception. Cottage (4 bedrooms, bathroom). Double garage. Non-attention HARD TENNIS COURT. Spacious lawn, kitchen and fruit gardens, paddock, woodland, pasture and arable (leb.).

TRESIDDER & Co., 77, South Audley Street, W.1. (20228)

MAGNIFICENT VIEWS OVER TOR BAY

Best part of Torquay, secluded and protected from north.

EARLY GEORGIAN HOUSE

8/9 bed., 5 bathrooms, 4 reception. Oak strip floors. Main services. Central heating. Garage for 2. Chauffeur's flat. Cottage. Inexpensive grounds. Kitchen garden, etc.

FREEHOLD

TRESIDDER & Co., 77, South Audley Street, W.1. (19428)

17th-CENTURY COTTAGE. £4,500

BUCKS-OXON BORDERS

Edge of Chilterns, outskirts village.

Hall, 2 reception, bathroom, 4 bedrooms. MAIN ELECTRICITY AND WATER.
Garage. Garden. Orchard.

TRESIDDER & Co., 77, South Audley Street, W.1. (27136)

ALBION CHAMBERS, KING STREET, GLOUCESTER

# BRUTON, KNOWLES & CO.

**GLOUCESTER 9 MILES** 

DELIGHTFUL COUNTRY HOUSE (probably built at end of 18th century).

Situate on high ground with fine uninterrup ed views over the Severn Valley.

3 reception rooms, 8 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, good offices DOUBLE GARAGE. OUTBUILDINGS.

Delightful gardens, productive kitchen garden, heated vinery, potting sheds, tomato house, etc. Small orchard with choice varieties of apples, pears and plums. Lodge.

TOTAL AREA ABOUT 31/2 ACRES

ELECTRICITY FROM PRIVATE PLANT.

Septic tank drainage. Abundant water supply. VACANT POSSESSION

PRICE £5,500

Particulars of Bruton, Knowles & Co., as above.
(B.121)

HEREFORDSHIRE.

ON THE RADNORSHIRE BORDERS m Hereford, 15 from Leominster, 4 from Presteig

TO BE LET UNFURNISHED ON LEASE: WELL-KNOWN COUNTRY RESIDENCE

(also eminently suitable for use as school or other institutional purpose)

In delightful setting about 700 feet up.

MAGNIFICENT HALL, 5 RECEPTION ROOMS, BILLIARDS ROOM, GARDEN-HALL, CLOAKROOM, 22 BED AND DRESSING ROOMS, 5 BATHROOMS AND OFFICES.

Stabling block. Garages. 3 COTTAGES.

Charming grounds. Kitchen garden with gardener's house.

MAINS ELECTRICITY.

Estate water supply by gravitation.

RENT, £500 p.a. ON LEASE About 10 acres pasture could also be rented.

Particulars of BRUTON, KNOWLES & Co., as above. (E.141)



MAPLE & CO., LTD. 5, Grafton Street, Mayfair, W.1 (REGent 4685) Tottenham Court Road, W.1 (EUSton 7000)

SUSSEX-HOVE

Semi-rural district with open view. , convenient for shopping centre

DETACHED TUDOR-STYLE RESIDENCE



4 BEDROOMS (with fitted basins), LARGE BATH-ROOM, DINING ROOM, LOUNGE

CLOAKROOM HALL, KITCHEN

Main services

BUILT-IN GARAGE with radiator.

Attractive garden, fruit trees, etc.

FREEHOLD £6,750

Agents: MAPLE & Co., LTD., 5, Grafton Street, W.1 (REGent 4685).

# WELLESLEY-SMITH & CO.

17, BLAGRAVE STREET, READING. Reading 2920 and 4112.

A GEM OF ANTIQUITY

High on the Southern Chilterns, within very easy reach of Henley and Reading.

This small house, so rich in period features, has been finely restored and exquisitely appointed.

It will strongly appeal to the connoisseur.

Hali, cloakroom, 3 well-proportioned reception rooms, Cocktail room. 4 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms. Excellent offices.

Main services, central

Esse cooker. Agamatic boiler.

Garage or 2 cars and a particularly fine range of brick buildings convertible to cottage at small expense.



The centuries-old garden forms a lovely frame and together with the large orchard embraces about 2 ACRES FREEHOLD. Sole Agents: Wellesley-Smith & Co., as above.



# **HAMPTON & SONS**

6 ARLINGTON STREET, ST. JAMES'S, S.W.1

**REGent 8222 (20 lines)** 

Telegrams: "Selaniet, Piccy, London'



BEAUTIFUL BERMUDA
RIGHT ON THE EXCLUSIVE MID-OCEAN GOLF COURSE AND ADJOINING 3 BEACHES

Reeath-taking sea view

SUPERB YEAR-ROUND RESIDENCE



Brand new, constructed regardless of cost, architect-designed with the finest quality fitting.

Exquisitely decorated by Boudin of Paris. Latest American labour-saving devices and appointments.

4/5 master bedrooms, 3 bathrooms en suite, dining room, 2 lovely reception rooms, double and single rooms and baths for staff, 4 store

Landscape gardens of about 2 ACRES

FOR SALE FREEHOLD WITH POSSESSION





designed by Bailey-Scott, F.R.I.B.A., in a delightful setting.



d music room (about ft. by 17 ft.), with refectory annexe.

Small private chapel with ornamental barrel ceiling.

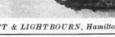
Study, morning room, 5 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, loggia.

Excellent domestic offices.

An enchanting secluded terraced garden.

FOR SALE FREEHOLD

Apply: HAMPTON & SONS, 6, Arlington Street, St. James's, S.W.1. (M.58851).



PINNER Within walking distance of village and station

EXTREMELY WELL-PLANNED ARCHITECT-DESIGNED RESIDENCE

Hall and cloakroom, oak-panelled dining room, charming lounge and sun parlour, kitchen-breakfast room, 5 bedrooms (2 h. and c.), model bathroom.

Excellent oak floors and

GARAGE FOR 2 CARS

LOVELY 1/2-ACRE



FREEHOLD £6,500. RECOMMENDED

HAMPTON & SONS, 6, Arlington Street, St. James's, S.W.1 (M,59,755).

BRANCH OFFICES; KENSINGTON, W.S; WIMBLEDON COMMON, S.W.19: BOURNEMOUTH, HANTS, AND BISHOP'S STORTFORD, HERTS

BEACONSFIELD (Tel. 600/1) BURNHAM (Tel. 1000/1)

# A. C. FROST & CO.

GERRARDS CROSS (Tel. 2277/8) FARNHAM COMMON (Tel. 300)

# WITH VIEWS OVER WINDSOR GREAT PARK

Standing high up in the most favoured residential area of Royal Windsor only 1½ miles from shops and station

# A CHARMING ARCHITECT DESIGNED HOME



Built just prior to the war in old bricks and dark tiled roof; beautifully planned.

Oak strip floors and modern fittings.

bedrooms, bathroom, lleried entrance hall, reception, cloakroom, modern kitchen.

BRICK BUILT GARAGE

All main services.

Rateable value £31.

ATTRACTIVE SECLUDED GARDEN EASY TO MAINTAIN. Agents: A. C. FROST & Co., Tel. Burnham 1000/1.

# **BUCKS—HERTS BORDERS**

On the fringe of a village between Denham and Northwood adjacent to open country 16 miles from London.

ONLY £6,750 FREEHOLD

# A CHARACTER HOUSE

Beautifully equipped and facing full south. 3 sitting rooms, cloakroom, 6 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms.

Gas-fired central heating.

All main services. DOUBLE GARAGE

Very lovely garden of ABOUT 1 ACRE Rates only £53 p.a.



# AVAILABLE WITH EARLY POSSESSION

Particulars and photographs from A. C. FROST & Co., Gerrards Cross (Tel. 2277/8).

# WINCHESTER

# JAMES HARRIS & SON

Telephone 2355

# Offer the following Hampshire properties with Vacant Possession

# WINCHESTER, 8 MILES

FREEHOLD RESIDENCE. Entrance hall, cloakroom, 2 reception rooms, 4 bedrooms, bathroom, good domestic offices. 2-bedroomed cottage. Garage. Main services. ONE ACRE. £4,500

# ANDOVER

PERIOD TOWN RESIDENCE. Entrance hall, 2 reception rooms, 4 bedrooms, bathroom. All main services. Garage. Walled garden.

FREEHOLD £5,350

# BETWEEN WINCHESTER AND ALTON

CHARMING COUNTRY RESIDENCE in centre of village. In excellent order throughout. 4 reception rooms, cloakroom, 6 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, good domestic offices with Aga cooker. Agamatic bollers for hot water and central heating. Staff flat. Double garage. Main services.

3 ACRES. £8,750

# WINCHESTER, 4 MILES

ATTRACTIVE MODERN RESIDENCE. Entrance hall, 2 reception rooms, cloakroom, 4 bedrooms all with basins, bathroom, good domestic offices. Main gas and water. Company's electricity. Garage.

1 ACRE. 25,500

# WINCHESTER

WELL-FITTED MODERN RESIDENCE. 3 reception rooms, cloakroom, 7 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, modernised domestic offices with maids' sitting room. 2 garages. All main services. Central heating. 1 ACRE, with tennis court. PRICE ON APPLICATION

# WINCHESTER, 11 MILES

COUNTRY RESIDENCE. Entrance hall, cloakroom, 4 reception rooms, 5 bed and dressing rooms, bathroom, kitchen with Aga cooker. Staff accommodation. Main water, lighting plant. Excellent outbuildings.

5 ACRES. £4,600

For particulars of the above and other available properties, apply to James Harris & Son, Jewry Chambers, Winchester (Tel. 2355).

SACKVILLE HOUSE, 40, PICCADILLY, W.1. (Entrance in Sackville Street)

# REAUTIFULLY SITUATED IN SOUTH DEVON. WITH MAGNIFICENT VIEWS

In levely country south of Dartmoor, 7 miles Newton Abbot (main line station), 8 miles Totnes, and 20 miles Exeter.

£4,950 WITH 2 ACRES



Charming well-planned
Residence on 2 floors
only.
ON SOUTHERN SLOPE
About 1 mile church, shops
and bus service.
2 reception, 6 principal
beds, bathroom, saff annexe with 3 good rooms.
Central heating throughout.
Fitted basins in 2 bedrooms.

rooms.

MAIN ELECTRICITY
Good water supply.

Outside studio or games room. Garage. Man's room and buildings.

Secluded well-timbered gardens, 2 greenhouse and small spinney Agents: F. L. MERCER & Co., 40, Piccadilly, W.1. Tel.: REGent 2481.

# BLACKHILLS, ESHER, SURREY

Picked position on this exclusive private estate which lies between Esher and Cobhan and is about 16 miles from Lond

## ELEGANTLY APPOINTED HOUSE DESIGNED BY EMINENT ARCHITECT

Well built and splendidly appointed. Stands on a ridge with straight drive approach 50 yards long. In pretty woodland grounds which are inexpensive to maintain.

Features include oak pan-elling and floors, complete central heating, basins and built-in wardrobes in bedrooms, lounge hall, 2 reception, 4-5 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms.

MAIN SERVICES 2 GARAGES



FOR SALE WITH ABOUT 23/4 ACRES Agents: F. L. MERCER & Co., as above.

## A REALLY DELIGHTFUL HOME

In secluded position near Bickley Cricket Ground. Feu minutes walk station. City and West End 30 minutes. A coveted area. Between Bromley and Chislehurst Common.

# EXTREMELY WARM AND MOST COMFORTABLE RESIDENCE

With central heating throughout and all main services connected.

## SPLENDID CONDITION

Entrance hall and cloakroom (h. and c.), 3 reception rooms, billiards or games room, 5 principal bedrooms, dressing room, tiled bathroom (second bathroom easily added at minimum expense), maids' bedrooms. DOUBLE GARAGE

Secluded garden with tennis court, greenhouse, in all ABOUT 3/4 ACRE

## POSITIVE BARGAIN AT £7,500

A perfect home for London business man with

Agents: F. L. MERCER & Co., 40, Piccadilly, W.1. Tel.: REGent 2481.

## NEAR THE KENT COAST A SMALL PROPERTY OF UNIQUE CHARACTER

CHARACTER

Within the confines of charming old-world village.

About 1½ miles from the Cinque Ports town of Sandwich, noted as an excellent health resort with abundant sunshine and bracing air. Easy reach Sandwich Bay with its magnificent stretch of sands. About 12 miles from Canterbury.

Quite a showplace in miniature. Ideal for 2 people and labour saving to the last detail.

2 RECEPTION ROOMS, 2 BEDROOMS,
LARGE BATHROOM

Main electric light and power. Co.'s water. Modern drainage,

BRICK AND TILE GARAGE

Lovely walled garden extremely easy and economical to maintain.

## PRICE FREEHOLD £4,250

Rates about £20 per annum.

It is quite impossible to describe the charm of this perfect small house or cottage which must be seen to be appreciated. Maintenance costs have been reduced to a minimum and the whole property is in immaculate condition.

Agents: F. L. MERCER & Co., 40, Piccadilly, W.1. Tel.: REGent 2481.

# SUSSEX

BEAUTIFUL SITUATION 10 MILES FROM THE COAST, 50 MILES LONDON Gentleman's choice Residential and Small Stock Farm. For Sale with either 3 or 43 ACRES SUPERBLY CONSTRUCTED QUEEN ANNE STYLE RESIDENCE

With luxuriously appointed interior on 2 floors.

LOW MAINTENANCE COSTS

OAK PANELLING. HIGH-QUALITY FEATURES Lounge hall, cloakroom, 3 reception rooms, 6 principal bedrooms, 2 modern bathrooms, 2 maids' bedrooms.

> Main electricity and good water supply. SUPERIOR COTTAGE

Garage and stabling block with flat over. Useful out-buildings including extensive pigsties, deep-litter poultry house, etc.

Well laid out inexpensive and beautifully timbered gardens with tennis court, the remainder comprising mostly pastureland with the exception of an area of woodland.

# EXTREMELY REASONABLE PRICE

Agents: F. L. MERCER & Co., 40, Piccadilly, W.1. Tel.: REGent 2481.

SHERBORNE (Tel. 5)

# **SENIOR & GODWIN**

STURMINSTER NEWTON Tel. 9 (3 lines)

# WILTS AND SOMERSET BORDERS

In a sheltered position on the slopes of the Mendips.

Unique Small Country Residence of Great Charm.



WELL APPOINTED STONE BUILT AND TILED RESIDENCE

In an unrivalled setting.

2 RECEPTION ROOMS, SUN LOGGIA 39 ft., MAID'S ROOM, 5 BEDROOMS (all with lavatory basins), 2 BATHROOMS.

Main electricity, estate water,

# CENTRAL HEATING THROUGHOUT

Delightful terraced gardens bounded by trout stream. Garage for 3 cars. Excellent cottage (let).

PRICE £9,250 FREEHOLD
Estate Offices, Half Moon Street, Sherborne, Dorset



# W. S. BAGSHAW & SONS, F.A.I. UTTOXETER

WEST DERBYSHIRE (Ashbourne 3 miles). RESIDENTIAL FARM

comprising

# MODERNISED GEORGIAN RESIDENCE

WITH 4 RECEPTION ROOMS, 8 BEDROOMS AND 3 BATHROOMS. STABLING, OUTBUILDINGS AND ATTRACTIVE GARDEN. EXCELLENT FARMHOUSE, 2 COTTAGES, BUILDINGS AND 52 ACRES OF HIGHLY PRODUCTIVE ABABLE AND PASTURE LAND. THE PROPERTY, which is offered for sale by private treaty, lies on the fringe of a large agricultural estate, with magnificent views over the well-timbered park.

VACANT POSSESSION (except one cottage) WILL BE GIVEN ON MARCH 25, 1953

For further particulars apply to: Messrs. W. S. BAGSHAW & SONS, F.A.I., "Vine House," Ashbourne, Derbyshire. (Tel. Ashbourne 22/23.)

BOURNEMOUTH SOUTHAMPTON

# FOX & SONS

BRIGHTON WORTHING

AT GREATLY REDUCED PRICE TO ENSURE IMMEDIATE SALE WEST SUSSEX

s, Horsham 9 miles, Brighton 13 miles. Occupying a delightful rural position facing south.

An exceptionally attractive Period Residence



carefully modernised to combine present day amenities with old-world charm. The ceilings are high pitched.

4 bedrooms, dressing room, 2 bathrooms, lounge, din-ing room, study, kitchen, cloakroom. Excellent self-contained staff accom-modation.

Main electricity and water. Modern drainage, Garage. Greenhouse.

Playroom or studio.

Delightful old-world gardens, fruit trees, kitchen garden, paddock, in all

about 3 ACRES
PRICE £6,250 FREEHOLD OR NEAR OFFER

VACANT POSSESSION
Fox & Sons, 117 and 118, Western Road, Brighton (Tel. Hove 39201, 7 lines).

NEW FOREST
Practically in a village and close to main-line railway statio ICTURESQUE SMALL COMPACT MODERN RESIDENCE IN GOOD ORDER THROUGHOUT



3 bedrooms, bathroom, 2 reception rooms, kitchen. GARAGE

Revolving summer house Greenhouse and several other buildings. Main water and electricity

> Charming garden of ABOUT 1 ACRE

PRICE £5,950 (OR NEAR OFFER) FREEHOLD

Fox & Sons, 44-52, Old Christchurch Road, Bournemouth (Tel. 6300).

## TALBOT WOODS-BOURNEMOUTH

Within easy distance of the centre of the town THE MODERN FREEHOLD RESIDENCE "DURLSTON," 41, GLENFERNESS AVENUE

5 principal bedrooms (all with basins), maid's bedroom, bathroom, 3 reception rooms, lounge-hall with cloakroom, excellent kitchen and domestic offices.

All main services.

Double garage.

Attractive secluded garden

VACANT POSSESSION



TO BE SOLD BY AUCTION at ST. PETER'S HALL, HINTON ROAD, BOURNEMOUTH on JANUARY 22, 1953 (unless previously sold by Private Treaty)

Solicitors: Messrs. Mooring Aldridge & Haydon, Westover Chambers, Hinton Road, Bournemouth. Auctioneers: Messrs. Fox & Sons, 44-52, Old Christchurch Road, Bournemouth.

# TWIXT DOWNS AND SEA NEAR WORTHING

In a delightful semi-rural setting just over 1 mile from the sea and the downs, 1 mile from main-line railway station.

Exceptionally
attractive modern
Detached Tudor-style
Residence.
5 GOOD BEDROOMS,
2 HANDSOME BATHROOMS, MAGNIFICENT
LOUNGE (28 ft. by 19 ft.)
with dining recess, morning room, cloakroom,
lounge-hall.
Excellent kitchen and
scullery.
ALL MAIN SERVICES
Charming ornamental gar-

Charming ornamental garden of about 1 ACRE
4 garages and barn.



PRICE £7,500 FREEHOLD INSPECTION RECOMMENDED Fox & Sons, 41, Chapel Road, Worthing (Tel. 6120, 3 lines).

**OLD-WORLD COUNTRY COTTAGE** Modernised with main electricity and 3/4 bedrooms. Good garden and, if possible,

a paddock, situated in the ROMSEY OR TEST VALLEY AREA

PRICE ABOUT £4,000

## COUNTRY RESIDENCES HAMPSHIRE IN

REQUIRED FOR SPECIAL APPLICANTS RESIDENCE OF CHARACTER

preferably Queen Anne or Georgian, with 5/7 bedrooms, 2/3 bathrooms, and up to 50 acres.

UP TO £15,000 AVAILABLE

# RESIDENTIAL FARM

of under 100 Acres, essentially with

PERIOD HOUSE

of 4/5 Bedrooms. Condition not important

Situated within reach of Southampton, although other districts considered

THE CANDOVERS or other area close to Basingstoke.

PERIOD HOUSE Preferably Georgian, with 5/6 bedrooms, not too large a garden, but rough land or paddock desirable.

Owners, their Solicitors or Agents having properties conforming to the requirements of any of the above applicants are requested to send details, and if possible photographs, to the Agents: Fox & Sons, 32, London Road, Southampton (Tel. 3941/2), who are not retained, and will require the usual commission.

A distinctive property occupying a superb position overlooking the English Channel.

UNIQUE AND IMPOSING RESIDENCE

containing, on 2 floors only:



16 bedrooms, dressing room, 6 bathrooms, 5 re-ception rooms, excellent domestic offices.

AND WATER

MODERN DRAINAGE

Garage for 4 cars.

Delightful gardens and grounds, with paddock,

IN ALL ABOUT 8 ACRES

PRICE £12,500 FREEHOLD VACANT POSSESSION
Fox & Sons, 117 and 118, Western Road, Brighton (Tel. Hove 39201, 7 lines).

# CARLYON BAY, CORNWALL

3 miles from market town of St. Austell, 6 miles from yachting centre of Fowey.

Commanding uninterrupted views of the bay and within a few minutes' walk of the golf course and beaches.



having all up-to-date con-veniences and comforts. 4 bedrooms, large bath-room, sun loggia, 3 recep-tion rooms, cloakroom, pleasant kitchen, maid's bedroom.

All main services. Toilet basins in bedrooms-Radiators.

Double garage. Well laid out garden with lawns, flower beds and rockery.

Just over 1/2 ACRE

PRICE £6,000 FREEHOLD
Fox & Sons, 44-52, Old Christchurch Road, Bournemouth (Tel. 6300).

# HAMPSHIRE COAST

Only a short walking distance from the sea and close to golf course,

A PROPERTY OF UNUSUAL DISTINCTION

Occupying a delightful position facing due south. 4 bedrooms (3 with basins), 2 bathrooms, 3 reception rooms, kitchen and offices.

LARGE GARAGE

ALL MAIN SERVICES

Part central heating. 2 greenhouses.

Charming gardens and grounds of

**ABOUT 3 ACRES** 



PRICE £10,000 FREEHOLD
FOX & SONS, 44-52, Old Christchurch Road, Bournemouth (Tel. 6300).

# HOVE

Few minutes' walk of the sea front.

A MODERN DETACHED CORNER RESIDENCE

4 BEDROOMS HALF-TILED BATHROOM 3 RECEPTION ROOMS KITCHEN WITH IDEAL BOILER CLOAKROOM DETACHED GARAGE

GARDEN ALL MAIN SERVICES

VACANT POSSESSION

PRICE £5,150 FREEHOLD
FOX & SONS, 117 and 118, Western Road, Brighton (Tel. Hove 39201, 7 lines).



41, BERKELEY SQ. LONDON, W.1. GRO. 3056

# LOFTS & WARNER

Also at OXFORD And ANDOVER

## SURREY

Near Camberley Heath Golf Club. 1 hour from London

A SPLENDIDLY APPOINTED MODERN RESIDENCE



WANTED TO PURCHASE

FOR TRUSTEE CLIENTS

A BLOCK OF AGRICULTURAL LAND

SUM AVAILABLE £250,000

DISTRICTS PREFERRED

YORKSHIRE OR ADJOINING COUNTIES.

But Southern England might be considered

Advisory Agents:

LOFTS & WARNER, as above,

in a natural woodland setting, with magnificent views over the Surrey hills.

Lounge-hall, 2 reception, study, studio, 5 principal bedrooms, boudoir, 2 bathrooms, 2 staff bedrooms and bathrooms.

ALL MAIN SERVICES. CENTRAL HEATING.

Lodge. Garage for 3 cars. Walled garden. 2 paddocks.
17 ACRES
FOR SALE WITH VACANT POSSESSION
Sole Agents: Loffs & Warner, as above.

By direction of the Rt. Hon. Sir Percy Loraine, Bart.,

SUFFOLK 4 miles from Ipswich



BRAMFORD HALL, BRAMFORD. A fine Georgian House. Hall, 3 reception rooms and sun lounge, 6 principal, 4 secondary bedrooms, 7 bathrooms, compact butler's flat. Staff accommodation. Main electricity, central heating. Oil fuel. Recently modernised. Cottage and useful outbuildings, including stabling with flat over. Lovely gardens include walled vegetable garden. Many fine trees, with paddocks, in all about 14 Acres. To be let unfurnished for a term of years on lease at a nominal rent to a good tenant.

Sole Agents: Lofts & Warner, as above.

## SURREY

Lovely views of Leith Hill and South Downs. About 3 miles from Guildford and near Wonersh, Shalford and Bramly.

Lounge, 4 reception, 9 bed and dressing rooms, 4 servants' bedrooms, 5 bathrooms.

MAIN ELECTRICITY
AND WATER. CENTRAL HEATING.

Lodge and chauffeur's cot-tage. 2 pairs of cottages. Delightful pleasure grounds, woodlands, pas-ture land and small range of farm buildings.

192 ACRES (OR LESS)



FOR SALE BY PRIVATE TREATY
VACANT POSSESSION OF RESIDENCE, 4 COTTAGES AND ABOUT
90 ACRES
LOFTS & WARNER, as above.

WANTED TO PURCHASE

FOR A CLIENT

AN AGRICULTURAL ESTATE FOR INVESTMENT

SUM AVAILABLE ABOUT £150,000

DISTRICTS PREFERRED

SUFFOLK, NORFOLK.

But others also considered.

Advisory Agents: LOFTS & WARNER, as above.

DORKING (Tel. 2212) EFFINGHAM (Tel. Bookham 2801) BOOKHAM (Tel. 2744)

# **CUBITT & WEST**

HASLEMERE (Tel. 680) FARNHAM (Tel. 5261) HINDHEAD (Tel. 63)

# SHERE between Dorking and Guildford

THIS CHARMING MODERN RESIDENCE



400 ft. above sea level, just south of Shere village with extensive southerly views.

# BEING CONVERTED INTO SMALLER

Each with entrance hall, cloakroom, 2 good reception rooms, 4 bedrooms, kitchen, bathroom.

CENTRAL HEATING

ABOUT 1 ACRE of garden.

THREE AVAILABLE at very reasonable Prices of £3,750, £4,000, £4,250. FREEHOLD. Full details from the Sole Agents: CUBITT & WEST, Dorking Office. (D.344)

# LIPHOOK, HANTS



A SUPERIOR VILLAGE HOUSE within easy reach of shops, buses and main line station. 3 reception rooms, 6 bed and dressing rooms, bathroom, usual offices. All main services. Garage and stable. Garden and grounds with tennis and kitchen garden, in all 2 ACRES.
PRICE £6,500

CUBITT & WEST, Haslemere Office. (HX.174)

# CROWE, BATES & WEEKES

HIGH STREET, CRANLEIGH (Tel. 200); 183, HIGH STREET and BRIDGE STREET, GUILDFORD (Tels. 2864 and 5137); AND HASLEMERE (Tel. 1380)

# PUTTENHAM—NEAR GUILDFORD

On a southern slope of the Hog's Back with really delightful views. Close to this favourite village and within daily reach of London.

A MODERN COUNTRY HOUSE OF EXCEPTIONAL ATTRACTION extremely well appointed throughout.

Hall, cloaks, 3 good reception, loggia, staff room, 5 principal and 2 secondary bedrooms, 2 bathrooms. Companies main services. Part central heating. Double garage. Attractive grounds of 3 ACRES with tennis court and paddock.

FOR SALE FREEHOLD

Cranleigh Office.

# PUTTENHAM-Quiet position in the village street.

With lovely country surroundings. 5 miles from Guildford.

A WELL-MODERNISED 17th-CENTURY COTTAGE with beamed ceilings and walls, galleried landing and other attractive features.

Modern bathroom and kitchen and IN EXCELLENT STATE OF DECORATION, READY TO STEP INTO. Lounge hall, 2 or 3 reception, 5 bedrooms. Garage. Companies' mains. Small garden.

FOR SALE FREEHOLD

Guidford Office.

The adjoining forge and garden might also be available.

105, PROMENADE, LEAR & LEAR
CHELTENHAM
Also at Malvern, Gloucester, Stratford-on-Avon, Taunton, Exeter, Torquay and
Newton Abbot.

# WILTS-HANTS BORDERS

WILTS—HANTS BORDERS

A VERY FINE MIXED FARM APPROACHING 400 ACRES
with pleasant well-modernised house of superior character, planned 2 floors.
3 reception rooms, 6 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, usual offices with Aga and Agamatic.
Main electricity. Unfailing water. Extensive range buildings with T.T. cowsheds
for 30. Highly productive south facing land in ring feure. Piped water to every
principal enclosure. 3 good cottages.

POSSESSION ANY TIME BY ARRANGEMENT
PRICE £27,500 FREEHOLD

# WANTED PREFERABLY ON THE COTSWOLDS

SUPERIOR RESIDENTIAL FARM—150-250 ACRES with gentleman's house of some character; min. 5 bedrooms; good buildings and

We have a special applicant who will pay up to £25,000 or possibly more for a really outstanding property.

Reply (in confidence if wished), "Colonel B," "c/o Lear & Lear, as above. (Commission required only where sale effected.)

# IN THE COTSWOLD HUNT

Within 21 miles of Cheltenham.

A COMPACT, SMALL MODERN RESIDENCE containing hall, closkroom, 2 reception, kitchen, 4 bedrooms, bathroom. Main electricity. Modern drainage. Lovely secluded garden. Double garage, 2 excellent hunter boxes.

Timber bungalow and pastureland.

IN ALL ABOUT 15 ACRES. OFFERS INVITED FOR EARLY SALE

44, St. JAMES'S PLACE, S.W.1.

RD

ER

# JAMES STYLES & WHITLOCK

2858 and 0577

THIS BEAUTIFUL AND HISTORICAL MANOR HOUSE IS SITUATED NEAR SALISBURY

Part dates from the 12th century, a portion from the 17th century and principally of the Queen Anne period. Modernised and in beautiful order.



Main electricity and power,
Gas. Co.'s water
CENTRAL HEATING
(oil-fired boiler).
Bus service passes property.
HALL AND 4 SITTING
ROOMS, CLOAKROOM
Excellent offices, including
kitchen with Aga cooker.
7 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms,
large attic. 2 garages and
other outbuildings. Welltimbered gardens and
grounds, 3 paddocks.
Cottage.

TOTAL AREA, ABOUT 101/2 ACRES ALSO ABOUT 170 YARDS OF TROUT FISHING

Thoroughly recommended from personal knowledge by the Joint Sole Agents: Messrs. Woolley & Wallis. The Castle Auction Mart, Salisbury (Tel. 2491), and JAMES STYLES & WHITLOCK, 44, St. James's Place, London, S.W.1. (LR.25,868)

IN A LOVELY PART OF WEST SURREY

About 40 miles from London and convenient for Guildford, Haslemere and Horsham. THE RESIDENCE IS PROBABLY 16th CENTURY, BUT MODERNISED AND NOW IN SPLENDID ORDER Near village and in rural surro

HALL AND 3 SITTING ROOMS, 8 BEDROOMS (basins), 3 BATHROOMS

Main electricity and power Co.'s water. Central heating, etc.

Garage for 2 cars. (Part of old tithe barn).

2 cottages. Most attrac-tive gardens and pasture woodland.



IN ALL ABOUT 20 ACRES

Thoroughly recommended after inspection by the Sole Agents: JAMES STYLES AND WHITLOCK, 44, St. James's Place, London, S.W.1. (LR.17,824)

# FARMS FOR SALE WITH POSSESSION

				TACTAN	3 1 01		LEAGES	***		000	2000					
County			House					Cottages				Acreage			Price	
SUSSEX	***	 ***			7 bed.				5			***	215	***	***	€23,500
SUSSEX		 			5				2			***	70			£16,750
SURREY		 ***	***	***	6				5				83	***	***	£20,000
WILTS		 			4				3	***			250		***	£25,000
HERTS		 			4				_	***			200	***	***	£33,500
HANTS		 			6				7			***	350	***	***	£26,500
GLOS		 			6			***	1	***	***		100			£12,500
BUCKS					4				2				90			£13,750

SUSSEX

Convenient for East Grinstead, Three Bridges and Haywards Heath, (Bus service.)

TO BE LET FURNISHED
TUDOR COTTAGE-RESIDENCE ON
GENTLEMAN'S ESTATE

Available 1.12.52 (preferably for 1 or 2 years but not essential.)
2 SITTING ROOMS, 5 BEDROOMS (2 BASINS), 2 BATHROOMS
MAIN ELECTRIC LIGHT, RADIATORS
Aga cooker.
Telephone.

RENT 8 GUINEAS PER WEEK

Sole Agents: James Styles & Whitlock, 44, St. James's Place, S.W.1. (LR.20,725)

# SUFFOLK

Convenient for Southwold, Lowestoft and Beccles

£3,500 FREEHOLD

Residence, containing 3 SITTING ROOMS, AKROOM, 7-10 BEDROOMS, BATHROOM, MAIDS' SITTING ROOM CLOAKROOM. ELECTRIC LIGHT

Stabling, garages and other buildings, including 3 greenhouses.

DELIGHTFUL GARDENS

3 meadows and 4 ACRES of woodland.

A TOTAL OF ABOUT 17 ACRES

Sole Agents: JAMES STYLES & WHITLOCK, 44, St.
James's Place, London, S.W.1. (LR.24,624)

# **KENT-SUSSEX BORDERS**

Commanding magnificent views. Close to Bodiam Castle, Hastings 11 miles.

QUEEN ANNE-STYLE RESIDENCE

QUEEN ANNE-STYLE RESIDENCE
Tastefully and excellently appointed, in very good order.
LOUNGE, 25 ft. by 15 ft. 6 ins., DINING ROOM,
STUDY, SUN LOGGIA, 6 PRINCIPAL BEDROOMS,
2 MAIDS' BEDROOMS, 2 BATHROOMS
Well-planned domestic quarters, garage and stabling
block with flat over.

Lodge, simple gardens.
Small Farmery of about 40 acres.
Main electricity, own water, cesspool drainage.
Would be sold with 43 acres or the house, lodge and
grounds of about 3 acres.
Inspected and recommended by JAMES STYLES AND
WHITLOCK, 44, St. James's Place, S.W.1. (LR.25,300)

MAIDENHEAD SUNNINGDALE

# **GIDDY & GIDDY**

WINDSOR, SLOUGH GERRARDS CROSS

# COOKHAM DEAN, BERKS.

300 ft. up, completely surrounded by Natio



A UNIQUE COUNTRY COTTAGE facing south and west. Buses to Maidenhead Station (Paddington 35 minutes). 3 bedrooms, bathroom, lounge (24 ft. by 17 ft.), etc. Main services. Garage. NEARLY 1/2 ACRE FOR SALE BY PUBLIC AUCTION ON DECEMBER 18, 1952
Sole Agents; GIDDY & GIDDY, Maidenhead (Tel. 53)

# RETWEEN

# MAIDENHEAD AND MARLOW

nient for golf and sailing.



In immaculate order. 5 bedrooms, bathroom, 3 reception rooms, etc. Central heating. Main services. Garage, Gardens of 11/4 ACRES (a further 1½ acres available). FREEHOLD £5,750

Sole Agents: GIDDY & GIDDY, Maidenhead (Tel. 53).

# A SMALL MANOR HOUSE

Situated in East Berkshire, convenient for Reading, Maidenhead and London.



DATING FROM THE 12th CENTURY

Property of outstanding merit in walled grounds, bedrooms, bathroom, 2 recepton rooms. Central ting, Valuable panelling, oak floors, lofty rooms. Double garage with flat over.

PRICE REDUCED TO ENSURE A SALE Sole Agents: GIDDY & GIDDY, Maidenhead (Tel. 53)

PORTSMOUTH SOUTHSEA AND COSHAM

# HALL, PAIN & FOSTER

PETERSFIELD FAREHAM

# MODERNISED PERIOD FARMHOUSE

Near Hambledon, 11 miles Petersfield or Portsmouth. Excellent train service to Waterloo.

ATTRACTIVE SMALL GEORGIAN RESIDENCE



In unspoilt position surrounded by farmlands.

Hall (cloakroom h. and c.). 4 bedrooms (basins), tiled bathroom, dining room, drawing room, library, excellent offices, Esse cooker.

Garage 3-4 cars.

11/2 ACRES ORCHARD GARDEN

FOR SALE WITH VACANT POSSESSION BY AUCTION JANUARY 28 (OR PRIVATELY BEFOREHAND)

# HANTS-SUSSEX BORDERS

Occupying an excellent position in favourite small coastal town on the shores of Chichester Harbour, much favoured by yachtsmen.
7 miles Chichester, 9 miles Portsmouth and under 2 hours from London by frequent fast electric trains.

# MODERN RESIDENCE

Entrance hall with cloakroom, 3 reception rooms, sun loggia, breakfast room, 4 large bedrooms, luxurious bathroom. well-equipped kitchen.

Large garage.



Delightful gardens 3/4 ACRE, with ample room for tennis court. VACANT POSSESSION. £7,500 FREEHOLD

Full particulars: Hall, Pain & Foster, 57, Commercial Road, Portsmouth (Tel. 7441-74142), and at Southsea, Cosham, Petersfield and Fareham

16, KING EDWARD STREET, OXFORD Tel. 4637 and 4638

# JAMES STYLES & WHITLOCK

9, MARKET PLACE, CHIPPING NORTON, OXON. Tel. 39.

IN AN ANCIENT LITTLE TOWN AT THE FOOT OF THE

# CHILTERN HILLS

Within a stone's throw of shops, churches, station and frequent bus services. Thame 8 miles, Oxford 15 miles, London 42 miles.

# A VERY PLEASING OLD GEORGIAN HOUSE

Constructed of brick, with a tiled roof and sash window frames, and in a perfect state of repair, having been redecorated both externally and internally only recently.

Entrance hall, dining room (approx. 20 ft. by 16 ft.), panelled drawing room (approx. 18 ft. by 15 ft. 6 ins.), cloakroom (h. and c.), cheerful, good-sized kitchen, fitted Aga cooker, scullery, fitted sink (h. and c.) and Ideal boiler. 6 pleasant bedrooms (5 with panelled walls and all with admirable built-in cupboards, one having an original powder closet adjoining), maid's bedroom or boxroom, 2 well-fitted bathrooms,

MAIN ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER. AMPLE WATER SUPPLY (MAIN AVAILABLE). MAIN DRAINAGE SYSTEM

Garages and outbuildings.

DELIGHTFUL, SMALL OLD-WORLD WALLED GARDEN OF ABOUT A QUARTER OF AN ACRE

FOR SALE FREEHOLD with Vacant Possession

Recommended by JAMES STYLES & WHITLOCK, Oxford Office,

OFFICES ALSO AT RUGBY AND BIRMINGHAM

BOURNEMOUTH

# RUMSEY & RUMSEY

AND IN THE CHANNEL ISLANDS

MILFORD-ON-SEA, HAMPSHIRE

An exclusive residential resort at the western entrance of the Solent surrounded by delightful open countryside adjoining the New Forest. It has a busy village shopping centre and many recreational and educational amenities. Main-line station at New Milton and yachting at Lymington, both 4 miles. Bournemouth 15 miles, Southampton 22 miles.

A COMPACT MODERN RESIDENCE in a quiet adopted lane overlooking open country on three sides and within a mile of the village and sea.

A MODERN ARCHITECT-DESIGNED RESIDENCE OF DISTINCTION situated in a quiet road within a mile of the village with a lovely woodland walk to the sea nearby and adjoining open country.



Covered porch, square hall, "through" loungs, dining room and modern kitchen offices, 3 bedrooms, bathroom, sep. w.c.

Substantial timber garage and outbuildings.

Main electricity, gas, water and drainage.

1/4 ACRE of really delightful secluded garden. Rates approx. £25 per annum.

PRICE £4,500 FREEHOLD OR NEAR OFFER

For further details of the above apply Country Dept., Head Office, 111, Old Christchurch Road, Bournemouth. Tel. 7080, extn. 18.

Fanelled hall, cloakroom/w.c., covered sun loggia, magnificent lounge (23½ ft.) with casements to terrace, dining room, kitchen with Agamatic and good offices, 3 fine bedrooms, dressing room, bathroom/w.c. Polished wood floors and panelled doors throughout.

Timber and tiled double garage and excellent out-buildings.

Main electricity and water.

Modern drainage

The delightful inexpensive garden combines many ornamental features with a small area of natural woodland and comprises over 1½ ACRES
PRICE £6,500 FREEHOLD OR NEAR OFFER

20. HIGH STREET. HASLEMERE (Tel. 1207-8)

# H. B. BAVERSTOCK & SON

4. CASTLE STREET.

# PETERSFIELD, HAMPSHIRE

Occupying a prominent position in the High Street and eminently suitable as a family house (or for professional or commercial purposes, subject to planning consent).

## DOUBLE FRONTED GEORGIAN RESIDENCE

6 BEDROOMS, BATHROOM, 3 RECEPTION ROOMS, ENTRANCE HALL

Usual domestic offices.

ALL MAIN SERVICES

Garage and useful outbuildings.

CHARMING WALLED GARDEN

FREEHOLD £5.500

WITH VACANT POSSESSION

Haslemere Office.

NEAR BROOK AND WITLEY Adjacent to National Trust Land, Waterloo 1 hour.
ATTRACTIVE TILE-HUNG LODGE
3 bedrooms, small boxroom, 2 reception rooms, office

POSSESSION £2,500 FREEHOLD

SOUTH OF GODALMING

SOUTH OF GODALMING
Completely secluded position amid light woodland, 2 miles
main line station. Waterloo 50 minutes.
MODERN COUNTRY RESIDENCE OF
CHARACTER
3 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, cloakroom, loggia, 2 reception
rooms, offices. Main services, modern drainage. Delightful garden and wooded grounds, ABOUT 11/2 ACRES.
FREEHOLD £5,500 POSSESSION
Godalming Office.

# GODALMING

GODALMING
Fine residential locality under 10 minutes' walk of main shopping centre and station. Waterloo 50 minutes.
WELL-PLANNED MODERN HOUSE

WELL-PLANNED MODERN HOUSE is bedrooms, bathroom, hall, 3 reception rooms, loggia, effices. All main services. Double garage. Pleasant garden, ABOUT ONE-THIRD ACRE. FREEHOLD £4,950, POSSESSION Godalming Office.

# HAMPSHIRE—SURREY BORDER

Liphook 5 miles, Farnham and Haslemere each 7 miles

THE VALUABLE RESIDENTIAL, FRUIT AND PIG HOLDING

comprising:

CHARACTER RESIDENCE with 4 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, 2 reception rooms, etc.

with 2 bedrooms, bathroom, reception room, etc.

Main electric light and power.

EXCELLENT BUILDINGS including Danish piggery (approx. 123 ft. long), offices, stores, etc.

Orchards and highly-productive agricultural land,

IN ALL 151/2 ACRES.

FREEHOLD WITH VACANT POSSESSION

PRICE FOR QUICK SALE £6,250

Farnham Office.

# ORMISTON, KNIGHT & HUDSON

RINGWOOD, HANTS (Tel. 311).

AND AT BOURNEMOUTH, BROCKENHURST, BURLEY,
HIGHCLIFFE-ON-SEA AND FERNDOWN.

# DIRECTLY FACING THE SEA WITH LOVELY VIEWS On the coast 8 miles from Bournemouth. THIS SUPERB MARINE SEMI-BUNGALOW RESIDENCE



The property is now arranged as a central maisonette and 2 s/c flats.

The MAISONETTE contains HALL, LOUNGE-DINING ROOM, 4 BED. (h. and c.), KITCHEN AND BATHROOM.

EACH FLAT HAS 1 REC., 2 BED., K. and B.

3 garages.

All main services.

THE FLATS WILL LET FURNISHED READILY at 4 to 5 GNS. PER WK.
The property therefore affords a fine marine home with an assured income of nearly
£500 p.a.

3/4 ACRE GARDEN WITH LONG CLIFF FRONTAGE
PRICE £7,750 FREEHOLD

# CHRYSTON, GLASGOW GARNKIRK HOUSE ESTATE



TO BE SOLD IN WHOLE OR PART, APPROXIMATELY 300 ACRES Consisting of VERY MODERN MANSION HOUSE, LODGE, COTTAGES, gardens and woods; golf course with modern substantial olub house. TWO FARMS OF 31 AND 62 ACRES approximately; superiority of £69.

Total assessed rentals, £837 19s.

Owner's rates, 1952-58, £301 16s. 8d. Ground burdens, £63 approximately.

For further particulars apply:

BROWN, MAIR, GEMMILL & HISLOP, Solicitors, 162, St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.



S

# JACKSON-STOPS & STAFF

8, HANOVER STREET, LONDON, W.1

MAYfair 3316-7

Also at CIRENCESTER, NORTHAMPTON, LEEDS, YEOVIL, CHICHESTER, CHESTER, NEWMARKET AND DUBLIN

# BERKS-OXON BORDERS

A LOVELY STONE-BUILT AND STONE-TILED 17th-CENTURY HOUSE on edge of a village.

3 RECEPTION ROOMS, 5 PRINCIPAL AND 6 SECONDARY BEDROOMS. 3 BATHROOMS

MAIN ELECTRICITY AND WATER

Also an ancient monument in first-class order and comprising great hall (38 ft. by 17 ft.) and 3 other large rooms.

Garden with tennis court, paddock.

101/4 ACRES



JACKSON-STOPS & STAFF, 8, Hanover Street, W.1 (MAYfair 3316/7).

BIDEFORD, WITH RIVER VIEWS Overlooking the old town and river

BUILT OF STONE WITH A LOCAL SLATED ROOF

3 reception rooms, 4 bedrooms, modern bathroom, 2 garages. Servants' quarters. Pleasant garden. Small paddock if required.

ALL MAIN SERVICES

FOR SALE PRIVATELY AT A VERY REASONABLE PRICE

Apply: JACKSON-STOPS & STAFF, 30, Hendford, Yeovil (Tel. 1066)

FARM WANTED

Following the recent sale of other Agricultural Holdings,
PARTICULARS ARE REQUIRED OF A GENUINE FARM IN EITHER

Write or telephone: JACKSON-STOPS & STAFF, Yeovil (Tel. 1066).

OUR CHESTER OFFICE offer the following residential Country
Properties with Vacant Possession in NORTH WALES & BORDER COUNTIES

→ ORWEN 2 miles, overlooking Dee Valley. Small modernised Detached House in perfect order. 2 rec., breakfast room, 4 beds., bath. Main services. Garage, arden with summerhouse, ½ ACRE. PRICE £2,950. OFFERS.

HARLECH, overlooking Royal St. David's Golf Course and sea. Small Detached stone-built Residence. 3 rec., 4 beds., bath. Main services, central heating. arage. Small terraced garden. PRICE £3,950.

NEAR MOLD. Charming and delightfully situated small Residence, 2 rec., 3 beds., boxroom, bath. Electric light, main water. 2 garages, dairy, etc. Gardens, orchard and paddocks. 51/2 ACRES. PRICE £4,500.

CONWAY VALLEY, with confines of National Park. Small stone-built Residence completely renovated, 2 rec., cloaks, 4 beds., bath. Electric light, main water. Delightful gardens bounded by river with trout fishing, 1½ ACRES. PRICE £4,750

SWESTRY 9 MILES. Beautifully situated small Residence fronting River Vyrnwy with salmon fishing. 2 rec., 4-6 beds., bath. Main electricity. Garage, stabling. Beautiful gardens and woodland 4¼ ACRES. PRICE £5,500.

BETTWS-Y-COED. Small stone-built Residence in magnificent position. 3 rec., 4 beds., bath. Main e.i. and water. Cottage, outbuildings. Beautiful gardens, paddocks, 9 ACRES. PRICE £5,000 OR OFFER.

Further particulars of any of the above and other properties obtainable from JACKSON-STOPS & STAFF, 25, Nicholas Street, Chester (Tel. 21522/3).

## ASCOT, BERKSHIRE (ASCOT 545)

# MRS. N. C. TUFNELL

SUNNINGHILL, BERKSHIRE (ASCOT 818)

# IVER, BUCKS

4 miles from Slough and Uxbridge in country surroundings

A DELIGHTFUL LATE GEORGIAN HOUSE



6 bedrooms (all with h. and c. basins), 2 bathrooms, 3 reception rooms and lounge hall, modern kitchen, staff flat with 2 bed., bath., sitting room. Garage for 2-3 cars. Useful outbuildings. 3 ACRES of attractive grounds. FREEHOLD £8,750

# SURREY

Standing on high ground with distant views across Chobham Common.

Close to famous golf course and station. Trains to London 35 minutes

> 5 BEDROOMS, TILED BATHROOM 3 RECEPTION ROOMS

GENTLEMAN'S CLOAKROOM

EXCELLENT MODERN TILED OFFICES

Oak floors, doors and staircase. Central heating. Electricity and power.

DOUBLE GARAGE

FREEHOLD £7,950

HIGHLY RECOMMENDED

3/4 ACRE garden.

# HOUSE OF CHARACTER and 300-2,000 acres required.

Possession of house and home farm.

URGENTLY REQUIRED

TO PURCHASE WANTED BY PRIVATE BUYER FOR OWN OCCUPATION

GOOD RESIDENTIAL ESTATE

HANTS, WEST SUSSEX, BERKS, WILTS or within 10 miles of NEWMARKET

Bordering counties considered.

£50,000 AVAILABLE FOR SUITABLE PROPERTY

NO COMMISSION REQUIRED

Owners, Solicitors and Agents send details, plan and photograph if possible to "W." c/o JACKSONSTOPS & STAFF, 8, Hanover Street, W.1 (Tel: MAYfair 3316).

DORSET OR SOMERSET WANTED TO PURCHASE

COUNTY WITH 300-500 ACRES
Good house required and cottages. POSSESSION

ON SUNNINGDALE GOLF COURSE

A CHARMING SMALL MODERN HOUSE in perfect order and ready for immediate occupation



Recently the subject of considerable expenditure. 5 bedrooms and a boxroom, 3 bathrooms, 3 reception rooms, labour-saving offices. Central heating and hot water by Trianco boiler. Main services. Garage for 2 cars.

1/2 ACRE. PRICE £8,000

148-7, HIGH ST., GUILDFORD (Tel. 3328-9) WALLIS & WALLIS 8-9) AUCTIONEERS, ESTATE AGENTS AND VALUERS (Tel. 1370)

GUILDFORD 3 MILES SOUTH

DELIGHTFUL HOUSE, OVERLOOKING LAKE
EXCEPTIONALLY WELL-FITTED HOUSE IN AN ATTRACTIVE POSITION



Oak strip floors, central heating, power points.

Hall, 3 reception rooms, 6 bed and dressing rooms, 2 bathrooms and offices and servants' sitting room.

Double garage and second garage. Greenhouse.

CHARMING

PLEASURE GROUNDS

Tennis lawn, rose garden, herbaceous borders and kitchen garden, in all NEARLY 2 ACRES. £8,950 FREEHOLD no reasonable offer refused

# PURNELL, DANIELL & MORRELL

Marine Place, 143, High St., 7, Exeter Rd., Market Place, SEATON(Tel.117)HONITON(Tel.404)EXMOUTH(Tel.3775)SIDMOUTH(Tel.958)

SIDMOUTH, DEVON

ATTRACTIVELY DESIGNED FREEHOLD DETACHED RESIDENCE Enjoying open sunny position and situate in a favourite residential position, on level ground, convenient for bus and rail services. Well constructed of brick cavity walls, tiled roof (ooarded), and in excellent repair and decorative order.

The compact, labour-saving accommodation comprises:

Hall, lounge, dining room, 2 double and 1 single bedrooms, tiled kitchen and bathroom

2 w.c.s, airing cupboard.

GARAGE

Small, easily managed garden.



ALL MAIN SERVICES, TELEPHONE PRICE AND PARTICULARS ON APPLICATION

AUCTIONEERS AND

# K. MOORE & CO.

CARSHALTON, SURREY Wellington 2606 (4 lines)

station. Electric trains Waterloo in 30 minutes. Situated in a first-class residential position clos

A COTTAGE STYLE RESIDENCE OF GREAT CHARM

Architect designed and built 1934 of the finest available materials, including considerable quantities of fine oak joinery.

COMPLETE SYSTEM OF GAS-OPERATED CENTRAL HEATING.

5 BEDROOMS, 3 RECEPTION (including 20 ft. LOUNGE), SPACIOUS ENTRANCE HALL WITH TILED CLOAKROOM AND FINE OAK STAIRCASE.



SPLENDID KITCHEN. TILED BATH-ROOM.

IN-BUILT GARAGE.

This property is quite perfect down to the last detail and is beautifully decorate: and in immaculate order.

Standing in an inexpensive garden with rhododendrons and tall old Scotch firs and extending to about

INSPECTED BY THE AGENTS AND CONFIDENTLY RECOMMENDED AT THE MODERATE PRICE OF £7,950 FREEHOLD (Folio 12,887/27)

# RAWLENCE & SQUAREY, F.R.I.C.S.

SALISBURY, LONDON, SHERBORNE, SOUTHAMPTON, TAUNTON

Ideally suitable for scholastic purposes and at present let to Stroud Preparatory School

WILTSHIRE Mere 1 mile, Gillingham (station) 3½ miles, Bath 22, Salisbury 24 miles.

TO BE LET UNFURNISHED



A Tudor Mansion in a parkland setting.

19 bedrooms, 5 bathrooms 6 large reception rooms (suitable as classrooms), domestic offices.

Squash court. Gymnasium.

GARAGES AND STABLING.

Walled garden and playing field.

MAIN ELECTRICITY AND WATER. Apply: Rawlence & Squarry, Salisbury Office (Tel. 2467-8).

# BETWEEN TAUNTON AND ILMINSTER AN ATTRACTIVE, STONE-BUILT, MODERNISED PERIOD COTTAGE

3 reception, 3 bedrooms, bathroom. Garage 2.
MAIN ELECTRICITY AND WATER. Modern drainage. Garden and paddock. 1 ACRE. £3.950

# DORSET-SOMERSET-DEVON BORDERS

A CHARMING, EASILY-RUN COUNTRY HOUSE 2-3 reception, 5 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms. Compact domestic offices with Aga. ALL CONVENIENCES.

Outbuildings. buildings. Garage 3. 15 ACRES.
POSSESSION. £6,500

# VALE OF TAUNTON DEANE

ONE OF THE FINEST FARMS IN THE DISTRICT SUPERIOR HOUSE. 5 bedrooms. Extensive buildings. 1 or 3 cottages. 62 ACRES

Full particulars from: RAWLENCE & SQUAREY, Mansfield House, Silver Street-Taunton (Tel. 5744).

# ESTABLISHED 1759 DREWEATT, WATSON & BARTON AUCTIONEERS AND ESTATE AGENTS

Tel. Newbury 1

# **NEWBURY 3 MILES**



A SMALL PERIOD VILLAGE HOUSE 5 bedrooms, dressing room, ns (one 24 ft. by 15 ft.), hall ices. Central heating. Good bathroom, 3 reception rooms (one 24 ft. by 15 ft.), hall and cloaks. All main services. Central heating. Good garage, workshop and stores. Delightful old garden and paddock, 3 ACRES. £5,600. EARLY POSSESSION.

# £7,500 WITH OWN TROUT FISHING

BERKSHIRE. 3 miles of main line. 5 main and 3 staff bedrooms (mostly with basins), 2 bathrooms, 3 receptions, Esse cooker. Main electricity. Central heating. Excellent stables and garages. Garden and land of nearly 13 ACRES. Good cottage available.

# £3,600 OR A NEAR OFFER

RURAL HAMPSHIRE, close to a village in a peaceful situation. A SMALL MODERNISED PROPERTY. 3 bedrooms, bathroom, 2 good sitting rooms, Aga cooker. Main electricity. Garage and sheds. 3/4 ACRE garden and rough ground.

# £6,250 RECOMMENDED

BERKS. NEWBURY-HUNGERFORD AREA in particularly fine country. A nice looking and WELL-EQUIPPED MODERN HOUSE. 6 bedrooms (h. and c.), 2 bathrooms, 3 reception. Main services. Fitted cupboards, radiators. Garage. Grounds of 1½ ACRES.

# HAMPSHIRE HIGHLANDS

Close to the Berks and Wilts be



MAGNIFICENT POSITION in a small quiet village, with a wide view. 7 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms, 3 reception. Main water and light. Central heating. Cottage. Double garage, 2 barns, milking shed, etc. Land about 23 ACRES. POSSESSION OF THE WHOLE. FOR SALE FREEHOLD

# CHAMBERLAINE-BROTHERS & EDWARDS

FOR WEST AND S.W. COUNTIES Southernhay East, **EXETER** ('Phone 2321). 1 Imperial Square, **CHELTENHAM** ('Phone 53430). High Street, **SHEPTON MALLET** (Som.) ('Phone 357).

"SOUTHWOOD," BICKLEIGH, NEAR EXETER A CHOICE SMALL ESTATE IN AN ELEVATED POSITION OVERLOOKING THE LOVELY EXE VALLEY DIGNIFIED RESIDENCE (with superb views)



Hall, 3 reception, study, offices with Aga, 6 good bedrooms, staff rooms, 3 bathrooms. Electric light.

MODERN SERVICES. Charming simple garden and lovely parkland.

ATTESTED T.T.
FARMERY
of about 224 ACRES very
fertile red land and valuable wood.

Bailiff's house 3 Cottages.

OR WOULD SELL WITH 143 ACRES, OR LESS
Joint Agents: JOHN D. WOOD & CO., London, W.1, and CHAMBERLAINE-BROTHERS
AND EDWARDS, Exeter.

MESSENGER, MORGAN & MAY

8, QUARRY STREET, GUILDFORD. Tel. 2992-4
CRANLEIGH. Tel. 334. Tel. 2992-3.

OCCUPYING A LOVELY POSITION IN THE

# FAIRWAY, MERROW, GUILDFORD MODERN RESIDENCE

With hall, 2 excellent reception rooms, modern kitchen, 4 bedrooms, bathroom, separate w.c.

Charming, well-stocked garden of about 1/2 ACRE.

ALL MAIN SERVICES.



# FREEHOLD VACANT POSSESSION

Full particulars from the Agents, as above

ГН

itl-

E

32, 34 and 36, HANS CRESCENT, LONDON, S.W.1

OFFICES

West Byfleet

## SOUTH DEVON

Situate at Yelverton, and within convenient drive of Plymouth. Particularly suitable for service officers.

## WELL PLACED AND UNUSUALLY FITTED HOUSE



In beautiful decorative condition throughout and having a model kitchen. 3 reception rooms, 6 bed-rooms, 2 bathrooms.

MAIN WATER; ELECTRICITY and DRAINAGE.

CENTRAL HEATING THROUGHOUT.

Garage. Inexpensive gardens, together with an orchard, in all about

21/2 ACRES.

## FREEHOLD FOR SALE

HARRODS LTD., 32, 34 and 36, Hans Crescent, Knightsbridge, S.W.1 (Tel. KEN sington 1490. Extn. 809).

## RURAL KENT, ABOUT 400 FT. ABOVE SEA LEVEL ading to a picturesque village about 6 miles from Canterbury

CHARMING TUDOR RESIDENCE

with DOUNGE, HALL, DINING AND DRAWING ROOMS, 5 BEDROOMS, 2 BATHROOMS

MODERN DRAINAGE, COMPANY'S WATER, ELECTRIC LIGHT Garage space.

Pleasure gardens, lawn, kitchen garden, fruit trees.

Also meadow and woodland.

IN ALL ABOUT 14 ACRES

# PRICE ONLY £5,500 FOR A QUICK SALE

HARRODS LTD., 32, 34 and 36, Hans Crescent, Knightsbridge, S.W.1 (Tel. KENsington 1490. Extn. 807).

# AT STUDLAND, DORSET

Near picturesque village, 1 mile beach and 3 miles from good town. BEAUTIFULLY BUILT AND FITTED HOUSE



rooms, bathroom, etc.

Main services.

GARAGE

Inexpensive shrubbery. garden of about

TWO-THIRDS ACRE

# ENCOURAGING PRICE ONLY £6,500

HARRODS LTD., 32, 34 and 36, Hans Crescent, Knightsbridge, S.W.1 (Tel. KENsington 1490. Extn. 809).

# LOVELY PART OF KENT Convenient to a station and only about 40 minutes from town. Sevenoaks 5 miles. A WELL-APPOINTED MODERN COTTAGE-STYLE

RESIDENCE LOUNGE, DINING ROOM, 3 BEDROOMS, BATHROOM MAIN DRAINAGE, COMPANY'S ELECTRIC LIGHT, GAS AND WATER Garage.

Well-maintained garden, with lawn and kitchen garden.

RECENTLY REDECORATED

# PRICE ONLY £4,500 FOR A QUICK SALE

HARRODS LTD., 32, 34 and 36, Hans Crescent, Knightsbridge, S.W.1 (Tel. KENsington 1490. Extn. 807).

# **ESSEX**

Favourite district for city man. Rural surroundings yet only 30 minutes' train journey.

Handy for Shenfield and Chelmsford.

ULTRA MODERN RESIDENCE fitted on American lines with most efficient central heating in e



the very room and passages,
Lavatory basins, long and
wide steel windows giving
the maximum of light and
sunshine.
Entrance hall and cloakroom, 2 good reception
rooms and maid's sitting
room, 4 bedrooms, tiled
bathroom, bidet, etc., separate w.c., modern laboursaving kitchen, etc., large
loft. 2 garages. Gardener's room, coal bunkers,
etc. Attractive garden,
specimen trees, rockery,
lawns, beech hedges, woodland copse, in all 1 ACRE

# FREEHOLD £9,850

Recommended as something exceptional from inspection by Harrops Ltd., 32, 34 and 36, Hans Crescent, Knightsbridge, S.W.1 (Tel. KENsington 1490. Extn. 806).

# WARE AND HERTFORD

In a high, countrified position A REALLY EXCELLENT MODERN HOUSE

In first-class order, ready to walk into.

3 RECEPTION ROOMS. 6 BEDROOMS, BATHROOM

DOUBLE GARAGE

LOVELY GARDEN of about 11/3 ACRES

BARGAIN PRICE £5,500 FREEHOLD



HARRODS LTD., 32, 34, and 36, Hans Crescont, Knightsbridge, S.W.1 (Tel. KENsington 1490. Extn. 809).

# BETWEEN BEDFORD AND LUTON

In a high and healthy part, 1 mile bus service and 3 miles market town.

APPEALING MODERNISED RESIDENCE

3 reception rooms, 4 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms. Garage and outside bedroom.

tricity (light and power).

INEXPENSIVE GROUNDS of about
ACRE and a 6-acre arable field (let).

FREEHOLD

5.000 QUINEAS



HARRODS LTD., 32, 34 and 36, Hans Crescent, Knightsbridge, S.W.1 (Tel. KENsington 1490, Extn. 809).

# WEST SUSSEX

Amidst delightful surroundings, about 5 miles from cathedral city of Chichester.

A CHARMING FARMHOUSE RESIDENCE
with original oak beams and other features.

LARGE LOUNGE, DINING ROOM OR STUDY, 3 BEDROOMS,
BATHROOM
MODERN DRAINAGE

COMPANY'S ELECTRIC LIGHT, GAS AND WATER GARAGE

# The gardens are delightfully laid out with flower, fruit and vegetable gardens. EXTENDING TO ABOUT 1 ACRE FOR SALE FREEHOLD

HARRODS LTD., 32, 34 and 36, Hans Crescent, Knightsbridge, S.W.1 (Tel. KENsington 1490. Extn. 807).

MEON VALLEY

In the triangle formed by Petersfield, Winchester and Southampton.

MELLOWED OLD MANOR HOUSE mentioned in Doomsday Book and the subject of modern improvements.

Hall, cloakroom, 3 fine reception rooms with heavy oak beams, 7 bedrooms, bathrooms, bathrooms, bathrooms, model offices including Aga cooker, etc. Company's, electric light and water. Central heating. Modern drainage. Stabling for 4. Garage for 2. Entrance lodge. First-rate storage accommodation. Lovely old-world gardens with Gazes hard tennis court, kitchen garden, rich pasture lands intersected by a river, IN ALLESOUT 51/4 ACRES



Golf, hunting, shooting and fishing in the district.

FOR SALE FREEHOLD

Particulars from the Agents: HARRODS LTD., 32, 34 and 36, Hans Crescent, Knightsbridge, S.W.1 (*Tel. KENsington* 1490. *Extns.* 806 and 800), and Southampton 2171-2.

# DITTON HILL, SURBITON

Quiet woodland setting, convenient main line station. 17 minutes Waterloo.

THIS ATTRACTIVE LABOUR-SAVING RESIDENCE In immaculate order throughout.

Hall with cloakroom. 2 well-proportioned recep-tion rooms, 4 bedrooms (2 with h. and c.), dressing room, bathroom, ultra-modern kitchen.

MAIN SERVICES CENTRAL HEATING BY GAS BOILER

Oak-stripped floors, flush-fitting doors, garage. Well maintained garden with spacious lawn, fruit and ornamental trees, paved terrace, rockerles, etc.



FOR SALE FREEHOLD

Inspected and recommended by HARRODS LTD., 32, 34 and 36, Hans Crescent, Knightsbridge, S.W.1. (Tel. KENsington 1490. Extn. 828).

MAIDENHEAD THICKET

ESTATE HOUSE, KING STREET, MAIDENHEAD

## CYRIL F.A.I.

Maidenhead 2033 (3 lines)

MAGNIFICENT POSITION



7 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms, 3 reception rooms, staff suite. Oil-fired central heating. Main electricity, gas and water. Garages for 3. Bungalow, 4 ACRES wooded garden. OFFERS ARE INVITED FOR QUICK SALE

ALL IN EXCELLENT ORDER Agents: CYRIL JONES & CLIFTON, F.A.I

House of Pleasing Character, on high ground, with southern aspect. 5 bedrooms, bathroom, 2 reception rooms, breakfast room, maid's room. Garage for 2. Pleasant walled garden. Large well-proportioned rooms. Quick sale required, owner gone abroad.

BARGAIN AT £5,750, FREEHOLD

Agents: CYRIL JONES & CLIFTON, F.A.I.

35 MILES WEST OF LONDON



SMALL LUXURY HOUSE, OF INFINITE CHARM Suite of principal bedroom, boudoir and bathroom, 2 other bedrooms, and second bathroom, lounge, den, oak-panelled dining room, sun parlour. Brick garage, Really beautiful garden. Superbly appointed, and of appeal to a discriminating purchaser.

FREEHOLD FOR SALE, AT £6,500

Sole Agents: CYRIL JONES & CLIFTON, F.A.I., as above.

LEWES, SUSSEX (Tel. 660-3) UCKFIELD (Tel. 532-3)

## ID GORRINGE & CO.

HURSTPIERPOINT (Tel. 2333-4) DITCHLING (Tel. Hassocks 865)

W

Fre

BE

D

"HILL FARM HOUSE," RODMELL, NEAR LEWES

Victoria 1 hour

DELIGHTFUL 16th-CENTURY COUNTRY RESIDENCE

7 beds., 3 bath., 3 rec. Main water and electric light Old-world gardens, paddock, etc., OVER 2 ACRES VACANT POSSESSION. £7,950 FREEHOLD

**NEAR LEWES** 

CHARMING HOUSE OF GREAT CHARACTER

6 bedrooms, 3 reception rooms, bath. Main electric light and private water supply Attractive gardens and outbuildings, 76 ACRES. Home Farm of 65 ACRES at present let at £145 per

FREEHOLD WITH VACANT POSSESSION OF

(possession of whole might be arranged). LOW RATES. PRICE £8,000

MOST ATTRACTIVE OLD VILLAGE HOUSE Within 7 miles Lewes and Haywards Heath station (Victoria 45 minutes).
4 beds., bath., 2 recs., studio. Main services. Garage. Smail walled garden.
VACANT POSSESSION. 24,900

SUSSEX

Uckfield 5 miles; Leves 8 miles.
Beautifully situated.
PICTURESQUE FULLY MODERNISED
OLD-WORLD COTTAGE
OLD-WORLD COTTAGE 4 beds., bath., 2 recs. Outbuildings. 3 ACRES of land. VACANT POSSESSION. £3,000

SUSSEX

In beautiful country, between Mayfield and Wadhurst.
7 miles Tunbridge Wells.

WELL APPOINTED SMALL RESIDENCE akroom, lounge/dining room, 4 bed Garage. Main services. 1/4 ACRE. VACANT POSSESSION. £4,250

These Properties must be sold and are recommended at the prices shown.

(Uckfield office)

MID SUSSEX. Convenient for fast train service to London, and enjoying extensive views to South Downs. OUTSTANDING T.T. DAIRY FARM, OF ABOUT 90 ACRES. Charming 18th-Century Farmhouse, 3/5 bedrooms, bathroom, 2 reception, etc. Main services. Excellent range of farm buildings. Pair of cottages. FREEHOLD

"THE OAK," Nr. BURGESS HILL. Situated in a quiet setting, yet close to village and hus route.

quiet setting, yet close to village and bus route.

ATTRACTIVE PIQ, POULTRY AND FRUIT
FARM, with very comfortable bungalow residence;

3 beds., bathroom, 2 rec., etc. Useful range of wellequipped outbuildings. Feeding stuffs allocation. About
7 ACRES FREEHOLD

DITCHLING, SUSSEX. In quiet locality yet within walking distance of shops, bus route, etc. Haywards Heath 8 miles, Brighton 7 miles. VERY WELL APPOINTED RESIDENCE comprising 4/5 bedrooms (all with wash basins, h. and c.). Attractive sheltered garden. FREEHOLD. Reasonable offers considered prior to Auction at an early date.

"SPRING GREEN LADY," PULBOROUGH,
SUSSEX. Well-known and established TEA
ROOMS/GUEST HOUSE, offering great scope, 10
beds, 2 bathrooms, 3 rec., etc. Attractive garden and
paddock about 1 ACRE. Garage etc.
FREEHOLD £6,750.

For details of the above apply Hurstpierpoint Office

ESTATE OFFICES

# DOUGLAS L. JANUARY DOWNING STREET, CAMBRIDGE

Tel. 54431-2 and 55405-6

By direction of the Rev. Canon G. H. M. Gray

"ORCHARD END," COMBERTON, CAMBS.

5 miles from the University City



An Attractive small Country Residence

in a delightful rural setting 2 RECEPTION ROOMS STUDY, 6 BEDROOMS BATHROOM

ALL SERVICES

ATTRACTIVE OLD-WORLD GARDENS and ORCHARD

In all ABOUT 11/2 ACRES

FOR SALE BY PRIVATE TREATY
PRICE £4,250 For full particulars of the above and other properties in the Cambridge area, apply DOUGLAS L. JANUARY, as above. W. L. LAMDEN & PARTNERS STATION APPROACH, OXSHOTT (Tel. 3344).

COBHAM—SURREY

In a rural lane amidst park-like country.

A MODERN DETACHED HOUSE
Only 10 minutes from Cobham Station.

IN EXCELLENT DECORATIVE ORDER

Hall, cloakroom, garden room, lounge, dining room, large and well-equipped kitchen, 4 bedrooms, luxury bathroom, sep.

ALL MAIN SERVICES Exceedingly well fitted.

2 GARAGES



WELL-MAINTAINED GARDEN WITH PAVED TERRACE PRICE £6,950 FREEHOLD

# ALFRED SAVILL & SONS

ARE ACTING FOR A CLIENT WHO IS DESIROUS OF INVESTING UP TO

£470,000

SOUND AGRICULTURAL LAND

(ONE OR MORE UNITS)

WHICH WILL BE HELD AS A PERMANENT INVESTMENT WITH NO DISTURBANCE TO EXISTING TENANTS

All replies, which will be treated in strict confidence, to:

ALFRED SAVILL & SONS

CHARTERED SURVEYORS AND LAND AGENTS, 51a LINCOLNS INN FIELDS, LONDON, W.C.2

Kindly quote Reference J.1.

# SCOTLAND

# WANTED TO PURCHASE THE FOLLOWING PROPERTIES

1. HILL SHEEP FARM or FARMS

Medium to large area with Vacant Possession and good house with good road access, and preferably with several cottages.

2. ESTATE or LARGE AREA of LAND suitable for afforestation.

3. GOOD MODERN HOUSE (8 to 10 rooms)

With substantial area of land suitable for afforestation situated WITHIN 20 TO 40 MILES OF DUNDEE.

Full particulars, including price required and sketch map of area, to:

Messrs. REID, JOHNSTON, BELL & HENDERSON, Solicitors, 34
Reform Street, Dundee.

# classified properties

## **AUCTIONS**

LOVELY WEALD OF KENT 21 miles 3 villages.
SMALL AGRICULTURAL AND
SPORTING ESTATE

s5 acres. 17th-century farmhouse, 3/5 bed., hath., 2 rec., central heating, electricity, good water. Excellent farm buildings. Cottage. Auction in New Year unless sold privately. GEERING & COLYER Hawkhurst, Kent.

## WANTED

FURNISHED DETACHED HOUSE required by small British family on furlough from the East, required July 10, 1953. 4 bedrooms, central heating, telephone, garage, minimum 6 months. Within 50 miles radius London and coast. Rent should not exceed £10 per week.—Box 6456.

IM

to

e II-

1055

exceed £10 per week.—Box 6456.

Full NIMED Houses and Flats urgently required by numerous applicants for long or sh et periods at varying rentals, particularly survey. Owners wishing to let please come unicate with Mrs. JOHN E. RICHARDS, 18, B. sing Way, Thames Ditton (EMB. 1016). b sing way, Thames Diffon (EMB. 1016).

y UR COUNTRY HOUSE is in the ket, it should be in the experienced of the SPECIALIST AGENTS:

MERCER & Co., 40, Piccadilly, W. I.

REGent 2481). If brief particulars are eith price, they will impact suitable. with price), they will inspect suitable ties WITHOUT CHARGE. Please C.L. in responding to this announce-

L, comfortable Country House or tage, well furnished, wanted within niles of Liverpool. Urgent for January -Box 6454.

NTED. Small Country Property ithin 50 miles London. 3 bedrooms im. Outbuildings desirable. At least excellent soft-fruit soil and orchard. inder £4,000, depending on value.— W

NTED. Unfurnished Flat. London, vest or north-west. 2 bedrooms mini-Up to £400 for furniture and fittings. W bout £200.-Box 6457

## LAND FOR SALE

Ti carp. Surrey. In lovely open ather country, opposite golf course, 17 acre with building consent for one house. Free cold, £600.—Box 6431.

## **ESTATES AND FARMS** FOR SALE

BE WEEN READING AND CAMBER EY. Gentleman's small Dairy and bry Farm, 18 acres. Splendid house, 5/6 ooms, all mains. Lovely garden bounded iver. Modern pigsties and cowshed for 10. T.T., attested. Large basic poultry on. £11,000.—Box 6464.

Lie., T.T., attested. Large basic poultry ration. \$11,000.—Box 6464.

DEVON. Good Dairy Farm, 70 acres, shippon for 20 (water bowls, elec. light and milking machine) passed for T.T. Yumerous outbuildings. Comfortable farm-bouse and bungalow, both inside flush sanitation and bathrooms (h. and c.). Will sell with recorded herd, pigs, poultry, tractor and implements, all in good order. L., s. and b., pice \$2,500. No offers. Elderly owners returning 8. Africa.—Box 6465.

LYME REGIS. Of interest to estate developers, builders, investors or anyone seeking a small Residential Holding on the south coast. Magnificent situation with uninterrupted sea views. Bungalow residence, farm buildings (T.T. licensed), 2 garages and pasture land, in all about 36 acres, over 10 acres of which is zoned for residential development at four to the acre, and includes some highly valuable building sites. Long modificates, and includes some highly available building sites. Long mod frontage. All main services. For sale as whole with vacant possession. Additional 271 acres pasture within § mile if required.—William Cowlin & Son. Ltd., Estate Agents, Clifton, Bristol. Tel.: 33044.

# FOR SALE

CORNWALL. For particulars of available Properties, write, stating requirements, to JENKINS & PARTNERS, Falmouth.

ESEX. NEAR DUNMOW. Delightful Tudor Residence amidst beautiful country surroundings, few miles from main line station. Dining room, lounge (open fireplace), kitchen, 4 bedrooms, bathroom, 2 tollets. Garage. Pretty 1-acre garden with pool. Modern services. £4,500.—Apply: Cooper Hirst, Arl.C.S., Aal., 22, Duke Street, Chelmsford (Tel. 4534).

FOLKESTONE. Delightful det., dble-fronted, 2-door Res., comprising 3 recep-and cloaks, 5 beds., large bathroom, sep. w.c., mod. kit., conservatory, garage, greefflouse, beautiful secluded and well-stocked garden. This property, which is immaculate through-out, must be seen to be appreciated. £6,000. —For further parties, apply Owner, 38, East Street, Brighton. Tel. 24368. No agents.

FROME, SOMERSET. A dignified Det. Res. of character, standing in charming grounds on outskirts of picturesque market town. Well-arranged accommodation comprises: Ent. hall, 3 rec., 5 bed., 2 bath., cloakroom, excellent domestic offices, Lovely grounds. Garage, Price Freehold, £6,750.—Sole Agents: QUARTLEY SONS AND WHITE, Estate House, Frome. Tel. 2352/3.

RELAND. BATTERSBY & Co., Estate Agents (Est. 1815), F.A.I., Westmorland Street, Dublin. Sporting Properties and Residential Farms available sale or letting.

RESIDENT AT THE SAME AND A STREET AND A SHARE AND A SH

IRELAND. 7 miles of Dublin and 1½ miles of Public of Dublin and 1½ miles of Public of State of

water.—Box 6453.

SUSSEX. Of interest for institution, school or offices. A fine mansion house near Horsham, with over 30 principal rooms, 6 bathrooms and ample domestic accom. Main services. Excellent repair throughout. Bargain at £10,000. Further land available.—Sole Agents: RACKHAM & SMITH, 31 Carfax, Horsham (phone 311/312).

SMITH, 31 Carfax. Horsham (phone 311/312).

WORCESTER CITY outskirts. Charming big jou Residence standing in unique position on high ground, with full view Malvern Hills to the west. Approached by asphalt and paved drive through wooded copse; with easily worked garden and strong young orchard. Modern house, 5 bedrooms, large lounge, dining room, ultra-modern kitchen, bathroom, tollets: h. and c. all bedrooms. Central heating, gas, electricity, city water, telephone. 2 garages. Log house and store in paved potting yard. Surrounded two sides lovely confer trees. The whole freehold £6,950.—Box 6488.

4985-£1,275 LUXURY Freehold E485-£1,275 Flats, possession, beautiful castle. Smallholding, artistically designed lodge, extensive buildings. 2 acres, requiring attention. Freehold, poss., £985. Terms. Duntish Court, lovely Flats, requiring some conversions, £985. Terms.—Johnson AND NEWBERY, Solicitors, Devizes, Wilts.

# FOR SALE OR TO LET

FOR SALE or to Let Unfurnished. Cottesmore country. Attractive old grey stone House in village. 7 bedrooms, 3 bathrooms. 2 garages. Stabling for 5. Garden and orchard. Also 2 cottages if required.—Apply, Messrs. ROYCE, Oakham, Rutland. Tel.: Oakham 20.

## TO LET

TO LET, fully furnished or unfurnished, "Melbourn Bury," Melbourn, Cambs, A convenient sized Country House standing in most attractive gardens and grounds of 10½ acres. 3 reception rooms, 8 principal bedrooms, ample domestic quarters. Garage and stable block. Main electricity. Central heating and private water supply. Within casy reach of London (40 miles) by rail and road. Royston 3 miles, Cambridge 11 miles, Newmarket 25 miles, Also available if desired, Lodge Cottage and 19 acres of grassland.—For further particulars and orders to view apply: Messrs. BIDWELL AND SONS, Chartered Surveyors and Land Agents, Head Office: 2, King's Parade, Sambridge, and at Ely, Ipswich, and 49, St. James's Street, London, S.W.1.

## Unfurnished

YMINGTON, HANTS. To let, 3-5-7 years. Second Floor Flat. Completely modernised and redecorated Georgian house in centre of high street with unequalled view over Solent and Isle of Wight. Five rooms, bathroom, kitchen, etc. £300 per annum.—Reply Box 6448.

# COMPANY REGISTRATIONS FOR SALE

CO. REGNS. FOR SALE, £25 each complete (with seal, Stat. books). Building plete (with seal, Stat. books). Building: jewellery: food; property: import/export; general dealers: trust investment. No trad-ing. Others with agreed Income Tax losses.— Business Econ. (C.L.), 128, Albany Street, London, N.W.1 (EUS. 8308/8178).

## **ESTATE AGENTS**

AMERSHAM, GREAT MISSENDEN, CHESHAM. The lovely Chiltern coun-try.—PRETTY & ELLIS, Amersham (Tel. 28). Gt. Missenden (28), and Chesham (16).

BERKS, BUCKS and Chesham (16).

BERKS, BUCKS and Surrounding Counties. Town and Country Properties of all types.—MARTIN & POLE (incorporating Watts & Son), 23, Market Place, Reading (Tel. 60266), and at Caversham, Wokingham, Bracknell and High Wycombe.

Bucks. Details of Residential Properties now available on application to Herner-Ington & Secrett, F.A.I. Estate Offices, Gerrards Cross (Tel. 2004-2510), and Beaconsfield (Tel. 249 and 1054), and at London, W.5.

COTSWOLDS. For small period houses or cottages, to buy or sell, consult BILLINGS AND SONS, Auctioneers and Estate Agents, 54, Winchcombe Street, Cheltenham (Tel, 55774), and 7, Middle Row, Chipping Norton, Oxon (Tel, 12).

DEVON and S. W. COUNTIES. For Selected list of PROPERTIES.—RIPPOS BOSWELL & Co., F.A.I., Exeter. Tel. 3204.

DEVON. For Residential and Agricultural Properties, apply to CHERRY & CHERRY, LTD., 14 Southernhay West, Exeter. Tel. 3081.

EAST DEVON COAST AND COUNTRY. Properties of all types.—Thomas Sanders & Staff, Sidmouth (Tel. 343), and Axminster (Tel. 3341).

Axminster (Tel. 3341).

ESEX AND SUFFOLK. Country Properties and Farms.—C. M. STANFORD AND SOX, Colchester (Tel. 3165, 4 lines).

GRIEBLE, BOOTH & SHEPHERD specialise in the small Period Country Houses, Farms and Cottages of character throughout the south-western counties.—Offices: 9, Hendford, Yeovil (Tel. 434) and 37, Winchester St., Basingstoke (Tel. 1234).

HAMPSHIRE and adjoining counties.—
CURTIS & WATSOK, Auctioneers, Surveyors, Land Agents and Valuers, Bank Chambers, Alton (Tel. 2261-2), and the Estate Offices, Hartley Wintney (Tel. 296-7).

IRELAND. Farms and Sporting Properties, Gity Residences, Investment Properties for Sale, consult STOKES & QUIRKE, M.I.A.A., Auctioneers, Kildare Street, Dublin. And Clonmel.

And Clonmel,

RELAND. Stud farms, country and sporting properties, suburban and investment properties, We offer a comprehensive list.—HAMILTON AND HAMILTON (ESTATES), LTD., Dublin.

SLEOFWIGHT. For Town and Country Properties, Houses, Hotels, etc.—Apply: GROUNDERLIS, Estate Agents, Newport, Wight (Tel. 2171).

JERSEY, CHANNEL ISLANDS.-E. S. JERSEY, CHANNEL ISLANDS.—E. N. TAYLOR & Co., 18, Hill Street, St. Heller. Agents for superior residential properties.

EICESTERSHIRE, DERBYSHIRE, NOTTINGHAMSHIRE AND LINGUISM BARRATT, F.A.I., Chartered Auctioneers and Estate Agents, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leics. (Tel. 66 and 302), Particulars of Country Houses, Town Properties, Farms and Agricultural Estates now available may be obtained on application as above.

N. HERTS AND BORDERS. GEORGE
JACKSON & SON, of Hitchin (Est. 1846).
Chartered Surveyors, Estate Agents and Auctioneers. Residential and Agricultural Properties, Sales, Surveys and Valuations (Tel. 18), and at Stevenage (Tel. 184).

Auctioneers. Residential and Agricultural Properties. Sales. Surveys and Valuations (Tel. 18), and at Stevenage (Tel. 184).

SOUTHERN IRELAND. DE COURCY, Auctioneer, M.I.A.A., Limerick (Phone 589 and after office hours 974), has exceptionally heavy list of all classes of Irish properties for sale by private treaty, including farms to suit any purpose, residences (seasile, town and country), business premises, licensed and otherwise, also hotels. Particulars will be sent on hearing details of requirements.

CURREY. Property in all parts of the

SURREY. Property in all parts of the county.—W. K. MOORE & Co., Surveyors, Carshalton (Tel.: Wallington 5577, 4 lines).

SUSSEX and ADJOINING COUNTIES.
JARVIS & CO., of Haywards Heath, specialise in high-class Residences and Estates, many of which are solely in their hands (Tel. 700).

TUNBRIDGE WELLS. Between London and the coast. For Residential Proper-ties.—BRACKETT & SONS (Est. 1828), 27-29, High Street, Tunbridge Wells. Tel. 1153.

# **FURNITURE REMOVERS** AND DEPOSITORIES

HARRODS, LTD., Barnes, S.W.13. Removals, home and abroad, furniture storage. World-famous for efficient service: reliable packing and careful storage. Tel.; RIVerside 6615.

HOURTS, LTD. Specialists in removals and storage at home and overseas. Expert packers ensure safe delivery. Large or small deliveries anywhere. Estimates free.—HotLTS, LTD., The Depositories, Chase Road, Southgate, London, N.14 (Tel.: PALmers Green 1167). Also at Newcastle, Carlisle, Glasgow.

HOUSEHOLD REMOVALS ABROAD. Illustrated booklet of information, CL/104 free on request.—PITT & SCOTT, LTD. 1-3, St. Paul's Churchyard, London, E.C.4.

1-3, 8t. Paul's Churchyard, London, E.C.4.

JOSEPH MAY, LTD., move promptly, expertly, cheerfully. Return loads cut costs.—Estimates free from 31-37, Whitfield Street, London, W.I. (Telt.: MUSeum 2411).

OVERSEAS REMOVALS. Settlers' effects packed and forwarded by Pick-FORDs, removers and storers. First-class storage. Branches in all large towns. Head Office: 102, Blackstock Rd., London, N.4. Tel. CAN.4444.

STORYS OF KENSINGTON know how to look after good furniture and will carry out removals with care and understanding.—Phone RV erside 1037, STORY & CO., LTD., 49-61, Kensington High Street, London, W.S.

## overseas properties

# ST. VINCENT, BRITISH WEST INDIES FOR SALE

PROSPECT ESTATE COMPRISING 195 ACRES OF FERTILE LAND WITH FURNISHED DWELLING HOUSE AND OTHER BUILDINGS



OTHER BUILDINGS
House built of stone and
cement has 4 bedrooms, 4
bathrooms, dining room,
13 ft. by 41 ft., 3 reception
rooms, 11 ft. by 33 ft.,
20 ft. by 39 ft., and 49 ft.
by 31 ft., kitchen, pantry,

by 31 ft., kitchen, pantry, store room.
GARAGE FOR 4 CARS Swimming pool, tennis court, stone house with roof on wheels used for drying and cleaning sea island cotton, horse and cow stable.
Part of the estate is fenced for breeding horses and cattle, the other part for growing sea island cotton.

House situated 250 ft. above sea level, facing east with cool breezes at all times, 41/2 miles from Kingstown on main road. Water supply from Government main, electricity to be connected within the next six months. House may be purchased with 0 or more acres.

Photos supplied to interested persons. For fuller information apply to:

J. D. PUNNETT, MOUNT PROSPECT HOUSE, ST. VINCENT, BRITISH WEST INDIES

# **ESTATE AGENTS**

SOUTHERN RHODESIA. MIDLAND DEVELOPMENT, I.TD., for Farms, Houses, Business and Building Sites in the rich and healthy Midland area.—Inquiries, with full details of your requirements, are invited to P.O. Box 212, Gwelo.

# FOR SALE

MONTEGO BAY, JAMAICA. 215 acres of ripe building land with old Farmhouse, top of fashionable Richmond Hill. Make magnificent hotel, or club site, numerous applicants for houses adjoining land, selling for £1.000 per acre. Electricity and water available. Price £30,000. Owner London now.—Box 6401.

SMALL PROPERTY NEAR CANNES. MALL PROPERTY NEAR CANNES.
Exceptional opportunity buy charming, secluded Villa, facing S.W. over Esterel. About \(\frac{1}{2}\) acre. Salon, 2 dble, bed, kit, bath, 2 lav. Garage and other convertible space. \(\frac{2}{2}\)5,000 or near offer. Fully furn. main elec. and water. \(\frac{4}{2}\) mins. sea by car. Cannes bus stop 250 yards. Excellent domestic help available. Easily let 10 gns. weekly. Business obligations prevent owner retiring as originally planned.—Write Box 6455.

# **BUSINESSES AND HOTELS** FOR SALE

FOR SALE

Jamaica. A unique opportunity for a ready-made home combined with reliable investment in this perfect climate. An English inn in a tropical setting with every modern comfort. 12 bedrooms (Dunlopillos). English and Jamaican cuisine, renowned throughout the island. A favourite rendezvous of residents all year round, and a pet night-spot of the discriminating. English manager. Not dependent on winter tourist trade. Brisk restaurant business. Unusual cocktail bar terrace quite separate from residence; also separate servants' quarters. Situated in 6 acres in the quiet and cool at the foot of the glorious Blue Mountain, yet only 9 miles from Kingston. Price £16,000 freehold includes goodwill, stock, all furnishings and equipment. English owner must return for family reasons. Further particulars and auditors' report on this thriving concern from H. C. MAYES, Mount Mansfield Inn, Gordon Town P.O., Jamaica, B.W.I.

CLASSIFIED ANNOUNCEMENTS CONTINUED ON OTHER PAGES Pages 1993-1994—All other classified advertisements. RATES AND ADDRESS FOR ADVERTISEMENTS ON PAGE 1993



Each great and gay occasion calls forth its own Traditions and helps to perpetuate them. And, just as the spirit of Napoleon spread its magic over every European scene, so the great Brandy associated with his name lives on to link the present with the past. For, in Courvoisier—Cognac's sublime achievement—there is a mellowness which both expresses the past and lends heart to the present.

# COURVOISIER

COGNAC

The Brandy Mapoleon

# COUNTRY LIFE

Vol. CXII No. 2917

**DECEMBER 12, 1952** 



MISS BRIDGET KIMMINS

Miss Bridget Kimmins is the younger daughter of General Brian Kimmins and Mrs. Kimmins, of Marks Barn, Crewkerne, Somerset

# COUNTRY LIFE

EDITORIAL OFFICES 2-10 TAVISTOCK STREET COVENT GARDEN

WC2

Telephone, Covent Garden 2692 Telegrams, Country Life, London

> ADVERTISEMENT AND PUBLISHING OFFICES. TOWER HOUSE SOUTHAMPTON STREET W.C.2.

Telephone, Temple Bar 4363 Telegrams, Advitos, Rand London



The Editor reminds correspondents that communica-

The Editor reminds correspondents that communica-tions requiring a reply must be accompanied by the requisite stamps. MSS, will not be returned unless this condition is complied with. Postal rates on this issue: Inland 2½d. Canada 1½d. Elsewhere abroad 3½d. Annual subscription rates including postage: Inland and abroad (excepting Canada), 113s. 8d.; Canada, 111s. 6d.

# **BIRD PROTECTION**

HERE will be general satisfaction that during the next session of Parliament the Bill to be introduced, if not as a Government Bill, then as a private member's Bill, with the object of resolving the present chaotic state of the law of bird protection and giving birds in fact the safeguards that they have hitherto to a great extent enjoyed only in theory

As Viscount Templewood stated in a debate in the House of Lords last week, the protection of birds in this country has long been bedevilled by piecemeal legislation. At the present time it is governed by no fewer than 15 separate Acts dating from 1880, and 250 regulations issued by local authorities. The result is that not only do the close seasons for wild birds vary from one county to another, but a bird that is protected in one county may not be protected in the adjoining one. example, as is pointed out in our Correspondence pages this week, in Berkshire the close season runs from March 1 to August 1, but in Buckinghamshire it extends from February 1 to August 11; and in Berkshire the little owl may be killed with impunity, whereas in Bucking-hamshire it may not. Yet there is no difference in the habits of the birds of the two counties to justify these distinctions. What is wanted is one comprehensive Act giving protection to all birds and their eggs at all times of the year, except a short list of birds harmful to agriculture or forestry and game birds and wild-fowl, which may have to be dealt with by separate legislation.

There are grounds for believing that the Bill now being prepared, which is a modification of the one drafted last year by the Home Office Advisory Committee presided over by the Earl of Ilchester, will be largely on these lines. But such legislation would be abortive unless it were accompanied by adequate means to enforce it and adequate penalties. present, unless a person is suspected of taking game birds, he may not be searched; in order to be brought to book he must be caught redhanded. And even if he is convicted of shooting a rare bird or stealing its eggs, he is often fined a sum that is trifling compared with the market value of either.

Such considerations, however, belong to what may be called the negative side of bird protection. The positive side is equally important and deserves as much attention if bird protection is to become more than something laid down by statute. Public opinion is becoming increasingly intolerant of anyone who shoots a rarity, but is in general not critical enough of the damage done by bands of youths and children, especially in the neighbourhood of

country towns and villages, to the commoner birds and their eggs. The answer to this problem lies largely in town and village schools, but the teachers there would have their hands greatly strengthened by the knowledge that the feeling and support of the neighbourhood were strongly behind them in their work of education.

## NATIONAL PARKS ADMINISTRATION

URING its second full year of activity the National Parks Commission can report the Pembrokeshire Coast park established, the North Yorkshire Moors park designated (and since confirmed), and those of Cornwall, Exmoor and the Yorkshire Dales carried to the stage of consultation with the local authorities. In the previously established parks, Joint Planning Boards are working in the Peak and the Lakes, which lie in several counties, although in the latter without the services of a wholetime planning officer, which the Commission regards as essential if a park is to "be treated as an integral unit" with its own character. In the single-county parks administration is

ananananananan

## THE MIRACLE

DECEMBER maketh magic in the night Out of the dreariness of winter's blight The saddest little shrub of all he chose, The bending branches of the brier rose, Where, when the year was young, Like coral lamps the tender buds had hung. Now bitter thorn and withered leaf he strung With icy drops of scintillating dew, A miracle as old as Christmas and as new. A miracle for every passer-by, The gem-hung rose against an azure sky. EGAN MACKINLAY.

in each case in the hands of a special committee While these set-ups are not all ideal, the Commission nevertheless reports "a gratifying measure of promise." In the joint-county case "a gratifying of Snowdonia, however, designated as a park two years ago, it has to record "great disappointment that no administrative system has vet been established and no progress whatever been made," the counties concerned having flatly refused to set up a Joint Board. Mr. Macmillan, for the present Government, in March went so far as to agree to a Joint Advisory Committee for an experimental period of three years, if he were assured by detailed proposals that this system of administration would work. The councils' reply, delivered to the Minister in August, has been considered by the Commission, which seems to have found it unsatisfactory, since it "could only say that we do not advise the Joint Committee method"; since when the correspondence is said to have continued. This defiance, even after the Minister's conciliatory advances, is the more reprehensible since the Snowdonia national park is particularly vulnerable to opposing interests. Moreover, unless the Minister now really firm stand, other inter-county parks, such as that of the Yorkshire Dales, may be held up by similar filibustering. As we have remarked before, the whole principle of national parks is in grave danger of being betraved utterly.

# IMPASSE AT TEMPLE BAR

HAT is to happen to Temple Bar now? The City Corporation no longer has power to spend money on its maintenance while it stays where it is, in Theobalds Park, Hertfordshire; and the Royal Fine Art Commission has upheld the Ministry's refusal of permission for its return to London. This unexpected verdict is based on aesthetic grounds: that the Bar is picturesquely placed and has become a wellknown feature where it is: that it was designed to stand between two sides of a street and so is unsuitable for an open site; and that the additions proposed to fit it for the site suggested will prove inadequate. These criticisms are sound enough, but in that case it is difficult to see why the Commission regards Middle Temple Lane as "the best site suggested." At least one of the alternatives proposed would satisfy the

requirement for lateral support, namely at the entrance from Newgate Street to a north axial approach to St. Paul's. On the other hand, the Commission is right in feeling, as evidently it does, that it would be folly to move the gate unless a really suitable position is available, nd until the townscape of the new City assu nes greater distinctness than it has yet. In ffty years' time the general height and characte of city building. city buildings may well transform a site hat seems appropriate to-day. Meanwhile, as the Commission remarks, the overriding neces ity is that the structure should be preserved.

# **FOWL PEST**

T is bad news that fowl pest is with us again and that the new infection has been sp ead widely by birds sent out from a Yorkshire hatchery. Centres of infection are established in several counties now, and unless we are very careful we may have a recurrence of the serious epidemic of 1951. In that year the Ministry of Agriculture paid £479,371 in compensation for birds slaughtered because they had been in touch with infection. Naturally, with Christmas so close, the Ministry has been reluctant to interfere with the marketing of poultry by imposing movement restrictions. Turkeys take this disease as well as domestic fowls. It behoves everyone to keep a watchful eye on their birds and report suspicious symptoms immediately to the police. The points to look for are dullness and ruffled feathers, the birds, going off their food, and a sudden fall in egg production. Another symptom of fowl pest is watery discharge from the eyes and nose with sneezing and head-shaking.

## THE DOPING DECISION

THE decision of the Jockey Club not to change the rule that says that if a race-horse is proved to have been doped the trainer will be held responsible, and his licence withdrawn, has been received with mixed feelings. The trainers say that the rule is harsh, that there is too much secrecy about the enquiries and no right of appeal. They point out that they cannot be in two places at once, and that if a man is at York it is unfair that he should lose his licence because another horse in the stable in the charge of the head lad is found to be doped at, say, Lingfield. The argument is logical enough. For example, a business-man who employs a lax or dishonest man may suffer financial loss, but it is unlikely that he will be unable to carry on his business, whereas the racehorse trainer will lose his livelihood. But the Jockey Club have a duty to the public, and, since racing unfortunately attracts a number of unprincipled people and affords scope for dishonest practices, they cannot afford to be lenient. Moreover, it is not always remembered-probably it is not generally known—that a trainer who has forfeited his licence because one of his horses has been doped can apply to have it restored at the beginning of each season.

jin

and

wh

tiv

no

spe

ecc

ine

mi

da

wh

hin

the

inv

sho frie

Id

get

Ter

# A WELCOME TRIUMPH

WE are not so flush of champions of the world that we can afford to treat there casually. On the contrary, everyone will b delighted to congratulate Mr. Leslie Driffield or having won the amateur world championship of billiards, which has just been played for a Calcutta. This event was previously called the Empire championship, and some people may prefer the older title, but at least we may be thankful that it is not called the global championship. Mr. Driffield is, as his name suggests a good Yorkshireman, who comes from Leeds He went unbeaten right through the tourna ment and finally defeated the Australian player Robert Marshall, who has held the title since 1936. Marshall made a break of 273 in this match, but it was dogged that did it, and his opponent, with no fewer than five breaks of over a hundred, won in the end very comfortably, by 1,628 points to 983. In this country at the present moment snooker seems to have put the nose of billiards out of joint as far as public favour is concerned, at any rate as a spectacle: but billiards remains a beautiful and fascinating game with many devotees.

ATLANTIC VILLAGE: LEHINCH, CO. CLARE

J. G. Shaw

# A COUNTRYMAN'S NOTES

AMONG the many letters that I received from readers of COUNTRY LIFE about the original version of the shooting man's jingle "up gets a sovereign, bang goes a penny and down comes half-a-crown" was one in which an incident was mentioned that reminded me of a type of sportsman who was comparatively common in the past but whom one does not meet so often to-day. This was that queer specimen of humanity who, though usually well endowed with this world's goods, practised strict economy bordering on meanness on small and inexpensive items for no apparent reason. I have no doubt that these parsimonious creatures still exist, but do not know what form their economies take at the present time. In the good old days when cartridges cost about 10s. a hundred a not unusual attendant at a shoot was a man who never carried enough cartridges to keep him going the whole day, and who during the last two or three drives managed to carry on by cadging handfuls from the guns next to him in the line.

at the axial i, the tly it gate it, and tunes if ty te of that is the exity

gain ead hire hed rery rious for in mas to by take It on oms irds egg with

aceiner ithngs. that ries out

hat

orse

The a nest

ely

his

utv

and

iev

not

erted

en

h

01

ij

h

a

er ce

iis

of

at

ut

e;

The story that my correspondent relates was of a quite wealthy man of this type who was invited regularly every year to big pheasant shoots by a neighbour who was a very old friend of his. After the first drive he would invariably come up to his host and say: "James, I don't believe I shall have enough cartridges to get through the day." To this the owner of the shoot would make the stock reply: "I'm damned sure you won't, Henry, but I have any amount. Ten shillings a hundred, and money in advance."

I RECALL that at a partridge shoot many years ago my host took me on one side before we started and said: "You see that tall man over there in a brown suit. If he asks you to lend him some cartridges during the day, say

\* \* \*

# Major C. S. JARVIS

that you are very short of them yourself, and don't give him one on any account. We have been supplying him with free cartridges for several years, and are now trying to break him of the habit of borrowing." The allegation was not unjust, since after lunch the man in the brown suit came up and asked me to lend him a dozen cartridges, which in the circumstances I was unable to do. The peculiar part about the incident was that the cartridge-borrower was either strangely unobservant or else thought that the saving of a shilling was well worth the ridicule and contempt he aroused. It was so manifestly obvious from the expressions on the faces of the four guns, the keepers and also some of the beaters that they were waiting for the cartridge-cadging to start, and were thoroughly enjoying the situation.

T was not always cartridges on which strict economy was observed, because in my early shooting days I was lucky enough to be invited to a grouse drive on a well-stocked moor owned by a millionaire. As we were walking to our butts for the first drive the gun who was to be my neighbour on the right, and who incidentally was recognised as being one of the six best shots in the country at the time, said to me: "There is one little point you must bear in mind when you shoot here. When our very kindly host comes up after the drive to ask you how many birds you have down be most careful to tell him one or two fewer than the number you have counted. If he fails to pick up a bird he believes is down we shall spend so much time hunting for it that we shall have to cut out the last drive of the day. Our host is the most

generous and open-handed man in the world, but he can't sleep at night if he thinks there is a three-shilling grouse left out on the moor."

IN some recent Notes I told a story, which I had gleaned from an Australian newspaper, of a pack of killer whales, or grampuses, that used to work in co-operation with the whales from Two-fold Bay in New South Wales, assist them during their harpooning work and accept a share of the dead whale, including its tongue, after the kill. A correspondent states that he imagines this is very much a fisherman's yarn, since he has just read a book on a recent Antarctic expedition in which there is a reference to the killer whale as the most ferocious and formidable creature one may meet in those latitudes. One of the stories in the book relates how a pack of them tried to break through the ice to get at a man and two sledge dogs who just managed to escape.

On the other hand, as I mentioned in these Notes some years ago, I saw from a sailing ship, while "running the Easting down" from the Cape of Good Hope to Australia, a school of half-a-dozen or more killers jumping into the air and landing with a crash on the head of a whale which was on the surface of the water. The old sailormen of the crew told me that this was a more or less common sight, and that the poor old whale had to remain on the surface to be battered to death, because the killers were working in partnership with a swordfish which was prodding the whale in the belly to prevent it from diving. I do not know how much truth there is in this story (in the more leisurely days of sail the seaman on board a ship had a far better opportunity to study sea life above and below the surface than does his successor, who mans a vessel that steams at 15 knots or

more), but it does suggest that the killer whale is capable of enlisting the services of another creature to help it to acquire its food.

In a recent number of the National Geographical Magazine there was an article with a number of photographs showing a tame porpoise performing tricks, such as jumping through hoops suspended in the air and towing a surf-board to which it is harnessed. It is stated in this article that the natural intelligence of the porpoise is graded almost as high as that of the chimpanzee, and the chimpanzee is second only to man. The grampus, or killer whale, is of the same family as the porpoise, and, if the smaller creature has sufficient brains to do a number of tricks for the benefit of a human being who will give it a fish tit-bit as a reward, it seems to me not unreasonable to think that the larger one might learn that it is worth while to assist men in their work in return for a much bigger tit-bit such as a whale's tongue.

THE foregoing account of the killer whale's I enlisting the services of a swordfish to help it to obtain its food causes me to wonder if there are any other creatures of the wild in this world which are on sufficiently friendly terms to work together in this fashion to catch and kill a bird. beast or fish on which they intend to make a meal. I have a vague recollection that I have heard something of this nature, but cannot recall what the creatures in the partnership were. Both the jackal and the hyæna take a considerable interest in the killing of a domestic buffalo or wild antelope by a lion, tiger or leopard, and will help themselves to a ration of meat when the larger animal has moved off after it has satisfied its hunger. In the same way carrion crows, and sometimes magpies, will assemble and utter encouraging remarks if an eagle kills a lamb on the mountainside, or a fox picks up a hen in a field, but there is no hint on these occasions of any friendly co-operation.

The nearest thing to a friendly partnership that I can recall is the small pilot fish, which always swims about in close proximity to a share, and is usually to be seen poised on the fins in-mediately below the shark's head. However, it takes no part in the catching or killing of prey, and acts solely as a food inspector. When a de d animal or offal is thrown overboard from a ship it will dash up to it, nose it in an enquiri g manner, and then swim back to its compani n to inform it that the stuff is fit for shark consumption. Its reward for this comes later when the shark snaps up the food in its huge jaws, a id the pilot fish helps itself to the small fragments that drift away while the meal is in progress On the occasions when I have seen the pilot fish at work it has badly let the side down, since it has swum back to the shark with a satisfactory report after the inspection of a chunk of meat, but has failed to say anything about the shark hook on which it is impaled.

# ALONG THE ICKNIELD WAY

By JEFFERY TEIGH

ONE knows for certain the history of the Icknield Way; nor is it necessary for any special meaning to be sought in this ancient road. It is simply a people's road, formed when men in Britain still went on foot, carrying its traffic across the country from west to east. It is perhaps the greatest of all ancient roads: no doubt the bare feet of its early travellers were followed by wheeled vehicles but

there need be no mysterious theories about it. It remains a road which served the purpose of the times and which fell into disuse as those times changed. Its fascination is that, abandoned for countless years, it still is so easy to follow for much of its march across England.

I had long wanted to explore the Way. Having come to live almost alongside part of it in Oxfordshire, I now had the chance. I decided to begin modestly by travelling along it from Goring, where it entered the county from Berkshire, to Bledlow, where it went into Buckinghamshire.

But first there was the question of the name. Even the Oxford Dictionary of Place-names pleads uncertain origin, but as the Way ran into the tribal lands of the Iceni (now Norfolk and Suffolk) it spermissible to see some connection there, especially if you pronounce the peoples' name Ickayny.

Support came, albeit unconsciously, from the octogenarian who sometimes digs my garden. Never heard of the Icknield Way, he said, but if it was the ancient road I was after, why, that would be the Old Ackney

would be the Old Ackney.

And that was that, so far as Oxfordshire was concerned. I later found that the indefatigable historian Dr. Plot knew of the Way by that name in the 17th century, though he politely aspirated it. Ackney, Iceni: the connection is irresistible. It was quite good enough for us, and we got out our largest-scale map to see how we could tackle the Oxfordshire Old Ackney.

Apart from, the cartographer's gaffe in describing the Way as a Roman Road, the map did us well. It showed at once that the journey from one county boundary to the other fell conveniently into three sections... three pleasant days with no trips over twenty-five miles or so, counting the return to my house. However rough the Old Ackney turned out to be, there should be no undue strain on legs or wheels; for, of course, the means of our going would be the cycle.

We set out on a shining morning to do the first stretch, from Goring to Beggarsbush Hill on the old Oxford-Henley road above Benson.

We did not, in fact, have to go right into Goring. There is no trace there of the Way dipping to the Thames. There is nothing in the riverside tea-gardens to show that those early travellers rested here before moving into the Chiltern forests. The cabin cruisers, churning through the Goring Gap, are two thousand year and more from the dug-out canoes that ferricate wayfarers across.

But the Gap itself is a link. Even in the early days high cliffs confined the water to i channel. With no locks and no Thames Conse vancy the river must have flung its floods fumiles where the banks were low. But the deeporg at Goring always assured a narro crossing.

If there is now no sign of the Way comin to the river from the Berkshire Downs, the motor road out of Goring to Ipsden is plainly labelled "Icknield." A lonely road, this, and it does not take much imagination to realist that it has been superimposed on the ancien Way. Icknield Farm is tucked away under a great swell of arable land and a bare half mile on the real green track begins.

A convenient landmark points the way, a small monument under chestnut trees in the corner of a field, bearing the date, November 25, 1827, the name John Thurlow Reade, and



1.—THE THAMES AT THE GORING GAP, WHERE THE ICKNIELD WAY CROSSED FROM BERKSHIRE INTO OXFORDSHIRE

-LOOKING FROM SOUTH STOKE, OXFORDSHIRE, TOWARDS THE FOOT OF THE CHILTERN HILLS, ALONG WHICH THE ICKNIELD WAY RUNS

the inscription "Alas, my poor brother." The monument has nothing to do with the Icknield Way, but as it must arouse curiosity in the minds of all followers of the old road, its story (told to me by a member of the Reade family) may be mentioned here.

ership which share, as interver, it prey, a de da ship uiri ganin a control when s, a id mer ts gress, a id mer ts gress, a id mer ts gress, a id mer ts shark

from Berkkingame. ames into and ction ples' from den. out if that

shire

fati-

by he

for see ney.

nap ney fell

lea-

Sor

ever nere for,

the

ush

n to Vay t ie

0

e

0

ıl

is

n

01

John Thurlow Reade, of Ipsden, elder brother of Charles Reade, the novelist and author of *The Cloister and the Hearth*, left his home for service with the East India Company in 1817. Mails were few and far between and his mother was accustomed to walk down the road to meet the coach when any were expected. One day, having had no news of her son for many weeks, she met his wraith coming towards her in evident distress. She knew without doubt that he was dead and had had no Christian burial. Her conviction was so strong that she persuaded the vicar of Ipsden she was right and he performed a burial service without delay, although it was not for many weeks afterwards that confirmation of John Reade's death was received. He had died from dysentery on a jungle journey and had been buried by his servant. One of his brothers placed the memorial at the place where the wraith had appeared.

From this point on the Old Ackney is plain to see, cleaving through the rich arable land that rises gradually to the hills. We pedalled comfortably out into the broad, unhedged sea of early-eared corn and scarlet poppies, but the ease of going did not last. The grass grew deep and we became entwined. There was some unwarrantable barbed wire encroaching on the Way and someone had planted his crops along the old road's line. We proceeded on the slope, one foot up and one foot down, and for once our bicycle was a hindrance.

But all this was unimportant. The encouraging fact was that the Way went on in full sight. It might need cleaning, it might have been pushed a yard or two off the level, but no one had obliterated it. Warmly we went on, past Drunken Bottom and Cobler's Hill, to Foxberry Woods and easier going at the crossing of Grimm's Dyke.

As with the Icknield Way, the origin of this ubiquitous ditch which crosses it is lost (there are several dykes so named in Britain). Is it a defensive work or a boundary, running for



3.—THE WAY NEAR BRITWELL HILL, VISIBLE ON THE SKYLINE



4.—THE APPROACH TO THE YEW AND JUNIPER CLAD SLOPES OF WATLINGTON HILL

miles across country? One cannot do better, perhaps, than remember the Anglo-Saxon *grime* and attribute the mystery to the witches.

And so we came to Beggarsbush Hill, with the London Road Inn at its brow. It looks out on to the plain below, silvered with the Valettas and ruddy with the brick of the aerodrome that has pushed the road farther west and out-dated the name of the Inn. But here still is the flowery cutting where the Chalk-hill blue butterflies always, years ago, seemed bigger and better than anywhere else. Here still is the incomparable view over the Thames Valley and up to the dominant Wittenham Clumps and the dark high line of the Berkshire Downs. And here we completed our first section of the Old Ackney and rested from our pedalling.

The second day of our journey began again with a motor road, for so the Way has become from Beggarsbush Hill to the foot of the Chilterns near Swyncombe, leaving Ewelme a mile to the north-west. But suddenly it is translated once more into the true, primaeval track under the face of Swyncombe Downs, where the stone-curlews congregate.

Here a great chalky headland, one of the finest in the Chiltern range, rises from the woods. At its foot a group of pines, set against beech, divides the motor road from the Way. Dark and tarred, the former swings to the right; the white and chalky track runs on and up in the shade of the trees.

A little walking, a little pushing, brought us to the top and an open grassy Way, with the world reeling out behind into a wide coloured patchwork, five hundred feet below. There was the bright valley, hay-strewn, corn-rippled, stretching away to the Berkshire Downs.

We left the view and turned our wheels ahead. The sun shone, the larks sang, the heavy purple thistles nodded in the breeze. An unconcerned hare loped down the track and cared nothing for us. There was not a human being in sight. It was all as good as good could be.

Soon there was a change. As Watlington

got nearer on the left the fields grew bigger but the track diminished. Hedges met overhead, branches slashed face and made mischief with handlebars, causing a few unpremeditated encounters with nettles at the side. It was wet, too, and chilly, cut off from the sun, and as we floundered along countless pigeons clapped in derision from the bushes. It must have been a pigeons' heaven, that thick strip of cover running through fat cornlands, where no man went except an entangled oaf on precarious wheels. At last we came out, muddy and nettle-pimpled, and found an unexpected letter-box labelled

"Icknield" at a junction with a small farm road.

From here on the escarpment came closer, and at Shirburn Hill we climbed the rabbit-nibbled turf to look out over the sunny pattern of agriculture and the grey villages washed by the green summer tide. Beyond us the dwirf primaeval junipers stood like gaffers gossiping on Bald and Beacon Hills. In the deep comiles patches of cultivation edged the trees, as no doubt, they have done since man first learnt ine value of the sheltered, leaf-rich soil belowing forests. At the foot of the hills the Way wint grassily on, elder-scented, bright with dog-roles and busy with partridges. We met anotier traveller at last, a boy riding his pony on the venerable turf.

Half a mile farther on, without warning, he Old Ackney deposited us on A.40, sweeping from Wales to London. No one hurrying along that modern highway would have recognised he modest green lanes on either side as the oldest road in Britain.

Here was the end of our second stage, and the final ride next day began unpropitiously with the ghastly wound of cement works cutting into the escarpment. It ended, at the Buckinghamshire border, in someone's front garden where the owner courteously confirmed the right of way and showed the path to Bledlow Cross.

The Cross itself was a disappointment: its thirteen-yard arms were not very clean in the chalky turf and it was difficult to see in the trees. But above the Cross, clear of the trees, the view from Wain Hill made the stiff climb well worth while.

Ancient tumuli stood like bastions above Chinnor and in the distance the sun glinted on the windows of Thame. The juniper-clad slopes dropped sharply to the Way, winding along between hills and plains. Far below tractors scurried like ants about their haymaking and a tiny, shirtless man hand-hoed a challenge to mechanisation in an immense field. A frisk of pigmy cows cavorted across a yellow meadow as a Lilliputian train went by, and in a toy garden a woman shook out a coloured mat.

At last we scrambled down and freewheeled into Chinnor where cherry-picking was in full swing. Heading for home, we followed the Lower Icknield Way as far as Lewknor, running through the flat lands parallel to the Upper, not so majestic but pleasant enough with the haymaking all around and the jumps of the South Oxfordshire point-to-point course looking lost in the summer fields.

And so back to the metalled roads and a quick ride home, pleased with our three days' pottering. Whatever the rest of the Icknield Way has to offer in due course, the Old Ackney in Oxfordshire had entertained us well.

Illustrations: 1 to 4, G. F. Allen; 5, the



5.—"WE MET A BOY RIDING HIS PONY ON THE VENERABLE TURF": THE ICKNIELD WAY NEAR THE BORDER OF OXFORDSHIRE AND BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

# TAKING STOCK OF RED DEER

HEN the Poaching of Deer (Scotland)
Bill was discussed in Committee in the
House of Lords last April, Lord Home,
Minister of State, Scottish Office, offered the
immediate appointment of an impartial committee of investigation into the question of a
close season for deer. This committee was duly

road. closer, abb.t-

atten

ned by

dw: rf

oml es

as 10

nt i ie

w ne

ro es

not er

n he

g, he

g from g to at d he

works

d, at

th to

n the

trees.

bove

nding trac-

aking

frisk adow arden

free-

was

knor,

f the

nd a

nield

kney

the

RE

formed and is now collecting evidence.

A number of people argue that, since red deer have survived for so long in this country without a close season, it is unnecessary to have one now. Before the last war few people appreciated the value of venison. There was, therefore, little or no poaching in Scotlandfor what was the point of killing something that no one wanted? However, the wan to lay, and this has resulted in the value of a der carcass rising from about 30s. in 19 9 to about £5 or £6 in the legal market, in spective of its condition. Thus deer poaching he become a paying business. It is, however, or y during the winter months, and in particular during the early part of the year when the starved deer are driven from the hills, that the poacher is able to find the deer handy enough his kill-and-grab raids. Unfortunately, poacher are not the only people who take advantage of deer's pitiful plight at this time of the year, a few owners have, in recent years, pernetted deer to be shot well on into March.

The shooting of deer in winter or spring is a time itself essentially cruel, provided the simal is properly killed. It is just being wasteful of a valuable source of food. It is, however, extremely cruel to allow animals to escape wounded and that, unfortunately, is the all-too-frequent result of a deer drive or of the poacher's leasty aim, which as often as not is taken at might, aided only by a bright spotlight. For humanitarian reasons alone, therefore, a close season for deer is desirable.

When, in 1951, the Reindeer Scheme for Scotland was sanctioned, I thought that at last the Government of the day was beginning to appreciate the economic value of deer as food producers. It seems to me extraordinary that we are prepared to go to all the trouble of introducing a species in the hope that it will eventually increase our meat stocks, and at the same time continue to squander an established source of supply.

It is doubtful if anyone in this country knows what our deer stocks are and what tonnage of venison could be harvested annually. But this is knowledge that should have been available years ago, and lack of it undoubtedly caused the gross overstocking of deer in certain areas which was apparent before the war. From time to time various authorities have suggested a deer population figure, but it seems that in the majority of cases their assessments have been little more than intelligent guesses, and in almost every instance the number has, I think, been much under-estimated. During the past few years I have given this subject considerable attention, and as a result of exhaustive enquiries I have built up figures whereby it is possible to compare Scotland's deer population of to-day with what it was before the war.

Unfortunately, very few deer-forest owners ever take the trouble to make an annual census of deer on their ground and, provided they can continue to kill their quota, all apparently is well. The chief difficulty in making a census is that the deer population in any area is in a state of continual flux. This applies mainly to the stags, who are great travellers. Some forests are frequented solely by hinds for about ten months of the year, and any census taken in these areas during the winter will give a completely different picture from one taken, say, in October, when the stags come in for the rut. Any census should, therefore, be taken over as large an area as possible.

However, as no stock figures are available, the only method is to calculate, from the number of deer killed, the number of live deer that have to be on the ground to produce every shootable stag. Writing on American deer, A. Leopold, in *Game Management* (1933), states

By G. KENNETH WHITEHEAD

that for mule and white-tailed deer a "unit herd" of 24 animals (excluding calves) is needed for each matured stag shot. Dr. Fraser Darling in A Herd of Red Deer (1937) believes that this figure is applicable also to Scottish conditions. This ratio was used by the Government-appointed Departmental Committee of 1919, who stated in their report that, allowing for normal wastage, "at least 25 head of deer must on an average be kept for each stag killed." In other words, a forest yielding an average bag of, say, 100 stags per season should have a deer stock of not fewer than 2,500; or a 25-stag forest a stock of 625 deer.

A study of the deer population on the island of Rhum confirms that this "unit herd" figure of 25 life deer to every stag killed is not far out. Before the war the deer population was estimated at 1,750, and 70 stags were killed annually—exactly 1:25. To-day about 35 stags are killed, and the deer population is estimated to be about 900; that is to say, one stag is killed for every 253/4 deer on the forest. Some forest owners have suggested that the "unit herd" should be at least 30 for every stag killed, while others who run small forests

The following table gives a comparison, county by county, of Scotland's estimated red deer population of 1951 with that of 1938.

Percentage 1938 1951 Decrease Decrease Aberdeen-14,650 13,050 1,600 Angus 7.750 5,600 2.150 28 Argyll (incl. islands)... 29,720 44,165 14,445 33 Caithness 5,600 3,000 Inverness (incl. 89.400 68 400 21.000 islands)... 34,600 23 Perthshire 26,625 63.100 4 Ross and Cro 48.800 14 300 23 islands)... 24.525 20,000 4.525 Sutherland 18 Misc. counties 8,000 7,350 291.790 222.545 24 69.245

The number poached is, of course, an unknown factor, and even if my 15 per cent. allowance is slightly insufficient, I feel certain that Scotland's red deer population to-day is not less than 200,000. If, therefore, this is the more accurate figure, one can say that the population has decreased since 1938 by about 36 per cent. The principal decreases have naturally



"IT IS ONLY DURING THE WINTER MONTHS THAT THE POACHER IS ABLE TO FIND THE DEER HANDY ENOUGH FOR HIS KILL-AND-GRAB RAIDS"

that are visited by stags only during the rut have quite naturally placed the figure considerably lower.

From information supplied by owners and tenants I estimate that before the war approximately 11,600 stags and 9,700 hinds were shot annually on the deer forests, grouse moors and sheep grounds of Scotland—a total of approximately 21,300. During the 1940-41 season it was reported that 9,138 stags and 12,819 hinds were shot on the deer forests alone. This figure, however, was by no means complete, for not every forest made a return and only a small proportion of the deer killed on the islands was included. Furthermore, almost a quarter of this total was supplied by only fifteen of the 196 deer forests in Scotland.

To-day it is probable that some 8,800 stags and 7,800 hinds are killed annually in Scotland—a total of some 16,600. In order to take account of all those deer that are poached and killed out of season, I have added approximately 10 to 15 per cent., depending on the district, to the total officially killed, and this adjustment has been included in the total of 16,600.

As a basis for my calculations I have adopted the same ratio that was used by the Departmental Committee of 1919—namely 25 deer of all ages for every stag killed. Therefore, if one multiplies the number of stags killed in 1938 by 25, the total red deer population before the war stood in the region of 292,000, whereas to-day, after making due allowance for the number poached, based on a similar calculation, it is 222,000, or about 24 per cent. less.

occurred in those areas which are most accessible by road or boat. On the mainland some of the smaller forests that are adjacent to main roads have had their deer stocks reduced by as much as 90 per cent. and perhaps even more; and on some of the Argyllshire and Invernessibility is a source of the control of the stocks have decreased by about

Provided the deer are killed at the correct season of the year, that is to say, stags between July and early October and hinds between November and February, an average stag should yield approximately 160 lb. and a hind 95 lb. of good venison. These weights are calculated by taking the average gralloched weights and deducting 20 per cent. for stags and 15 per cent. for hinds to get the butcher's meat weight. Converting, therefore, the annual killings of deer into venison, the approximate tonnage available under present conditions amounts to close on 972 tons, divided as follows:—stags, 638 tons; hinds, 334 tons. Before the war about 1.240 tons were available.

Before the war about 1,240 tons were available.

Close on a thousand tons of venison is not, I know, a very large contribution to the nation's larder, but it does represent the harvest from ground unsuitable for supporting other forms of life, and it is more than I can visualise ever being available from the much-publicised reindeer project. It seems foolish, therefore, not to take full advantage of this supply by ensuring that the deer are shot only when in the best condition. This can be achieved only by giving them that protection that they receive elsewhere in Europe—a close season.

# OLD ENGLISH GILDED GLASS

By G. BERNARD HUGHES

entry VIII was an enthusiastic collector of Venetian glass and took special pleasure in ornamental table ware enriched with gold leaf. The cost of such an assemblage was immense, but by the 1580's London-made drinking glasses enriched with gilding could be sold at a price that brought them within the reach of prosperous countrymen and merchants. Richard Belassis, a yeoman of Houghton-inthe-Spring, Durham, made reference in his will dated 1596 to his "studie where all the gilt glass do stand."

Elizabethan drinking glasses in the Venetian style were made by Jacob Verzelini in his glass-house at Crutched Friars, London. This gracefully designed and fragile glass was enhanced by diamond engraving and gilding with gold leaf. Traces of gilding are visible on at least three of the dozen specimens known to remain. The earliest of these, dated 1586 and in the British Museum, has a short bell-shaped bowl with signs of gilding on the bowl rim and stem. A drinking goblet in the collection of the Duke of Northumberland was originally covered with gilded decoration. Although this is much worn, the arms of the Vintners Company remain, together with the name Wenyfrid Geares and the date 1590. The diamond-engraved Barbara Potters drinking glass (Fig. 1) is dated 1602; this has signs of gilding on the bowl rim and lower stem.

It must be assumed that little, if any, English-made table glass was gilded during the period between the deaths of Elizabeth I in 1603 and Mary II in 1694, for no authentic examples appear to have been recorded. English table glass from the 1680s was made chiefly from the newly introduced flint-glass, thicker, heavier and more resonant than any earlier glass. Gilding ornamented such glass throughout the 18th century and was at the height of its glory between about 1760 and 1790. Collectors, by carefully noting the changes in the industrial processes, will be able to distinguish the



1.—GOBLET ISSUED BY SIR JEROME BOWES FROM THE BROAD STREET GLASSHOUSE, LONDON. Diamond engraved with the name Barbara Potters and date 1602. Traces of gilding remain on the bowl and stem methods of gilding employed and class their specimens accordingly.

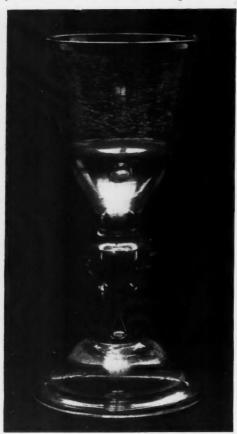
It is probable that some flint-glass was gold

It is probable that some flint-glass was gold illumined at the end of the 17th century, following the publication of Art of Glass by H. Blancourt, first in French, and then in English during 1699. Here was outlined a method of permanent gilding by a process requiring more than usual skill, and consequently very cost y. Enamellers often carried out this work.

The glass surface to be gilded was thirly coated with a weak solution of fine gum ara in and allowed to dry. By breathing upon this the gilder rendered the gum slightly sticky, so that the gold leaf could be blown upon it and then pressed down with cotton wool. dampened with borax water and then dusted with an impalpable powder of a glass which fused at a lower temperature than the fusing point of the object being decorated. The gilder necessarily required to know the fusing temperature of the basic flint-glass, which at that period was subject to a wide variation in quality. The glass was now placed on an iron plate, covered with an inverted glass bowl, placed at the entrance to an enamelling furnace and heated gently. When hot it was moved into the furnace and remained there until it was red hot. The powdered glass thereupon fused, covering the gold with a protecting film of transparent glass. Gradually the iron plate was drawn from the furnace and allowed to cool slowly at the entrance. Blancourt described such gilding as "so fine that nothing in nature can spoil it, unless it be broken."

It was, of course, impossible to burnish gilding applied in this way. Such decoration usually appeared in the form of gold bands encircling bowl rim and foot rim. An early George I gilt-rimmed wine-glass, with a heavy baluster stem rising from a highly domed and folded foot (Fig. 2), is in the collection of H.M. the Oueen.

the Queen.
The much less costly and more lustrous







2.—GEORGE I GILT-RIMMED WINE-GLASS WITH HEAVY BALUSTER STEM ON DOMED AND FOLDED FOOT. (Middle) 3.—WINE-GLASS WITH A DRAWN OGEE BOWL AND AN AIR-SPIRAL STEM. Decorated with a gold-and-engraved star of the Order of the Garter. (Right) 4.—COVERED GOBLET ENGRAVED WITH THE CYPHER OF GEORGE III. ABOUT 1765. The rims of the bowl and cover are gilded



th ir

as gold follo v-

Blan-

h di r-

od of mere

cost y.

thir ly

ara jo

is the

that

Was

usted

wh ch using

gilder

tem that

ality.

olate.

t the

eated

fur-

hot

ering rent

from

the

g as

nish

tion

inds

arly

avy

and

ous

-HANDLED PUNCH-GLASS FROM A ET MADE FOR QUEEN CHARLOTTE, 'HOSE CYPHER IT BEARS. ABOUT 1780. he rim is enriched with a deep border of gold

panned gilding illumined flint-glass through-ut the reigns of the first two Georges. Unforunately this gilding was very impermanent and ttle remains in mint condition. Such gilding on glass was advertised in the Boston News etter as early as 1723 and 1725 as "japanning gold." But contrary to the opinion of various uthorities, it was subjected to a firing process. The gold was cut from the leaf and applied to the glass by means of an adhesive such as apanners' size. This was fired in the same way s japanning on metal. Before burnishing the gold was scoured with a stipple dipped in fine wet sand as a test for permanency. If underfired or insufficiently hardened the burnished gold would quickly lose its brilliance and re-gilding was essential; if over-fired the gold would not adhere to the glass.

Burnishing was a highly important process in this and all later gilding, as customers were attracted only by a highly lustrous gold. It was achieved by means of brisk rubbing with a bloodstone, agate, dog's tooth or steel burnisher set in a wooden handle. So impermanent was japanned gilding, however, that direct burnishing tended to tear the gold from the varnish. The burnisher was therefore applied over a piece of smooth paper laid upon the gold.

Golden rims encircled bowls and feet of drinking glasses; they were narrow until about 1730, then wider. Wheel engraving of the 1740s and later might be gilded to add radiance to the arabesques, vine borders, flowers and foliage which might encircle the upper part of drinking glass bowls. Coats-of-arms and cyphers might also be gilded. Traces of gold are sometimes to be detected by careful inspection of such engraving. During the late 1740s the demand for English gilding declined and little was produced during the next ten years.

The establishment of porcelain factories in England around the mid-century encouraged specialist enamellers and gilders to set up workshops for decorating china and glass to the commission of retailers. These workers gradually improved the permanence of gilding on glass. By 1755 gold leaf was being ground with onethird its weight in honey or other flux and tempered with oil of lavender. This was painted upon the glass with a pencil brush and fixed by gentle firing. The presence of the flux, however, destroyed the rich brilliance of the gold, imparting to it a slight dullness which burnishing did little to improve. A further disadvantage was that the presence of the flux raised the gold appreciably above the surface of the glass, a defect not found with gold leaf gilding. Gold containing as little alloy as possible was essential for this work: the standard of purity was guaranteed by the use of golden guineas reduced to thin leaves by beating. Honey gilding was much harder than japanned gilding, even to the extent of withstanding scraping. But being

considerably less lustrous than japanned gilding, it achieved little popularity on glass, competing as it did with the permanent and highly brilliant German gilding.

Robert Dossie recorded in 1758 that "drinking glasses with gilt edges and other ornaments are now coming again extremely into fashion, and Doctor Lewis, the eminent early Georgian scientist, noted three years later that English gilt glass was then "as durable and with as fine a lustre as gilding imported from Bohemia and Thuringia." This new English gilding was basically an improved japanned gilding of German origin, the fixing medium being amber varnish which did not require firing.

Amber of fine quality was crushed to a powder and placed in a wide-mouthed glass jar with twice its bulk in olive oil. Jar and contents were then placed in a copper digester partly filled with water. The cover, which contained a valve, was screwed down tightly and the digester-placed over a moderate fire for five or six hours. By then the amber was completely dissolved and when cold became a transparent, gelatinous mass. This was vigorously stirred with four or five times its bulk in oil of turpentine and then put aside for several days, during which any undissolved grains of amber sank to the bottom. The varnish was then decanted for use.

To make the amber varnish adhere firmly upon the glass surface, the gilder ground with it a little white lead immediately before use. A thin film of this was brush-applied to the glass and left to dry for about a day. The glass was then placed in a stove until almost hot enough to burn the fingers when handled. The varnish had by then become glutinous: the gold leaf was applied in the usual way. The gilded glass was stored in a warm room until the varnish was hard, a matter of six to nine months. The Tradesman for 1809 stated that this method of gilding was still the best, providing good quality varnish was used, as the gold was fixed more evenly than by any other.

The gold was then burnished by direct application of the burnishing tool, rubbed in one direction only and im-mediately produced a lustre which continued burnishing increased. A cloth dipped into a solution of whiting was used occasionally to clean the golden surface. To ensure extra brilliance for their gold some gilders polished the glass surfaces immediately beneath the rim bands before applying the leaf. Gilding applied in this was consistently advertised until the late 1780s as London-gilt flint-glass.

In addition to golden bands encircling rim and foot, drinking glasses might now be illuminated with coats-of-arms and pictures such as Oriental pastorals, landscapes, classical, allegorical, social, sporting and historic scenes.

Gilding might be the sole decorative medium on glass table ware, but more frequently it is found in association with wheel engraving, faceting, cutting or enamelling. A rich man's luxury was the vogue for handsome armorial their gold-rimmed bowls displaying coats-of-arms in colourful enamels enclosed within showy engraved and gilded cartouches. Gilding is found on decorative rims encircling cut-glass bowls, on the bodies of decanters and the shoulders and stoppers of square toilet bottles. The blue glass of Bristol and elsewhere was frequently enriched with gilding.

Engraved inscriptions were gilded on christening and other commemorative goblets. On covered drinking glasses gold-rim bands were matched by similar decoration on the closely fitting cover rims, thus enriching each complete vessel with a wide encircling band of burnished gold (Fig. 4). Several such covered drinking glasses are in the collection of H.M. the Queen at Buckingham Palace. When gilt-rimmed drinking glasses of this period have had but little use, the gold remaining intact displays almost its original brilliance.

A less expensive method of gilding glass came into use from about 1780, although the Dictionarium Polygraphicum published in 1735 contains incomplete instructions regarding the William Parker, the Fleet Street glassprocess. seller, advertised glass gilded in this way as "ornamented with an entire new Golden Lustre." This was the now universally practised method of mercury gilding which, for more than a century, was a dangerous health hazard to all employed in the work.

The gilder prepared an amalgam of fine gold and mercuric oxide in equal weights. These were well rubbed together with some alcohol and a little bismuth subnitrate, and dried at a temperature no greater than 100 degrees Centi The amalgam was then rubbed to a smooth soft paste with fat oil, applied to the glass with a pencil brush and fired. Firing drove off the mercury in vapour form, leaving a film of "dead gold" on the glass surface. This, when cold, was given a high lustre by burnishing. Mercury gilding may be distinguished from others by its brassy appearance. Laid on heavily, such gilding could be chased.

Genuine old flint-glass is sometimes given a fictitious value by the addition of gilding. Examples noted have been gilded with liquid gold requiring no burnishing. This gold, first used about 1850, has a sparkling brilliance easy to recognise.

The examples illustrated are in the collection of H.M. the Queen, with the exception of Fig. 1, which is from the Victoria and Albert Museum.



-GILT-RIMMED WINE-GLASS WITH A DRAWN AND CUT STEM ON A PLAIN FOOT, ENGRAVED WITH THE CYPHER OF QUEEN CHARLOTTE. ABOUT 1780

# PROGRESS IN THE VINEYARD

By EDWARD HYAMS

BY the end of July this year it seemed probable that we should gather our best vintage since the plantation of the vineyard started. Magnificent weather had made the grapes of all varieties so forward that we seemed likely to succeed even with those varieties which, although they had proved useless in cool-wet summers, had been retained to see how they would behave in a fine year. And, indeed, so forward were even these unpromising varieties that they did fairly well despite a wet cool August, and a September almost unprecedented for foul weather, at any rate so far as this part of the country was concerned.

What did emerge very clearly at the end of a season that began with two months of sunshine and ended with two months of rain and low temperatures was that varieties of the grape-vine respond very differently to different conditions. Some varieties, provided that early fine weather gives them a good start so that they are forward in July, ripen well whatever the autumn weather, whereas a fine August and September will not enable them to recover from a bad start. On the other hand some varieties will make up for a bad start and do well if the late summer and autumn are fine, however cool and wet the early summer. This seems to mean that although we shall get a really full vintage only in a year of good weather throughout the season, we shall always get something of a vintage however freakish the weather may

GAMAY HATIF DES VOSGES. This remains the most useful vintage: by early September a large quantity of grapes were already quite ripe, and it was possible to make the wine later in the month. At Mr. Whigham's new vineyard, also in Kent, where all the vines are of this variety. the crop was very large considering the youth of the vines. It was noticeable that both berries and bunches were smaller there than in our own vineyard, which again proves that the size, and incidentally the quality, of the grapes improves In fact, the French do not as the vine ages. consider that the fruit will be characteristic or representative of a variety on any vine of less than five years of age. We should have liked to leave the grapes longer on the vines in both vineyards, in order to have them as sugary as possible, but mistle-thrushes in Mr. Whigham's vineyard, and Botrytis in our own, forced us to

Although Botrytis, on this variety, has been worse with us than anywhere else, it has also been troublesome at the Oxted Viticultural Research Station. It is always likely to spoil part of the crop of any variety where the bunches are tightly packed with berries. It is worse on the fruit that hangs near the soil, and we propose to raise the bearing canes higher, once again, in an effort to get the fruit further from the source of infection. Botrytis is kin to the familiar Brown Rot of other fruits, notoriously uncontrollable in certain seasons.

MADELEINE NOIR and PRECOCE DE MAL-INGRE. This is the first year in which we have been able to deal with sufficient numbers of these two varieties to pass an opinion on them. Both varieties are admirable, especially Précoce de Malingre. This white grape is a hea v cropper, the berries and bunches being of medium size, but so sugary that the was ps prefer it to any other variety. What is mo e, the variety is quite as early as Gamay Hâtif es Vosges, if not, indeed, a shade earlier. In shot, Précoce de Malingre is promoted to our b st white wine variety and we shall propagate it in numbers. There remains one danger, however: in France, Germany and New Zealand the variety has proved so susceptible to the mild w P. viticola that it has been more or less ab ndoned as hopeless. In Kent, however, it appears to be no more susceptible than any other vinifera variety.

Sta

Ke

on

Madeleine Noir turns out to be a heavy cropper of very high quality, as we expected, for it is unquestionably first cousin to the *Pinots*, of Burgundy and Champagne fame. But it is far earlier than any Pinot in our collection, not more than ten days later than Gamay Hâtif des Vosges, if so much. Further trials may show this variety to be very suitable for large-scale

English vineyards.

Another variety whose performance we were able to confirm, this year, is Madeleine Ambrée. Despite its name, it does not appear to be a Madeleine at all. It is one of the most vigorous vines in the collection, making remarkably stout wood. It is very early and the bunches are spectacular for size and beauty, the berries being large, oval and pale amber when ripe. The grapes were sweet enough to eat with pleasure in mid-September. But, alas!

quality is not good, the flavour insipid and the texture curiously gritty. It is the sort of grape that would sell well on its looks, but it would be unscrupulous to make a commercial variety of

PERLE DE CZABA and GOLDEN CHASSELAS. Early in September our few vines of Perle de Czaba were providing us with a small supply of perfectly ripe muscat grapes, and some were edible in August. But the variety is so weak in its growth and the crop so small that we shall not continue to grow it on its own roots. We have a row of a hybrid called Triomphe d'Alsace whose only good qualities are enormous vigour, and health, but the fruit of which is wretchedly small and tasteless. We shall graft this over to Perle de and see what happens. It Czaba is worth taking much trouble with this very early muscat grape, and if it can be induced to bear heav ly it should be a valuable mark t-garden subject, for it is so early that it ripens fruit whatever the weather.

Our Golden Chasselas suffere 1, as this variety always does, from the wet weather of last season the formation of fruit bud havi been inhibited, so that the cr was small. As a result of the however, the vines, grafted on the vigorous R x R 3309 stock produced enormous bunches very large berries, in what we may call the 6s. a lb. class. The ripened very late, but showed no damage to fruit from being left to hang on the unprotected vines int November. In future we shall spur-prune this variety on horizontal cordons, for this means tha only the lowest buds of the season' formation will be required to fruit that is, the ones most likely to be really "ripe."

OTHER DESSERT VARIETIES. Two other dessert varieties gave an encouraging performance this



TISSIER-RAVAT 578, AN EARLY WHITE HYBRID GRAPE ON TRIAL AT THE AUTHOR'S VINEYARD

year. Work at the Oxted Research Station had already shown that Muscat Noir Hâtif de Marseilles is a very early grape of high quality. It turns out to be so here, in Kent, also. In fact it now becomes one of our best varieties, provided that, as the vines age, the weight of crop rises, which seems normal with all varieties. The other variety is the famous Muscat Hamburgh, a medium to large oval berry of the highest quality, which we were very dubious of ripening without cloches. On dwarf wall, however, ripening as fairly good, despite the eather, and with a normal agust and September it would viously be very good. Moreover grapes hung on the vines November without damage is variety is still partially ecious, or at all events has very le pollen because of the scarcity male flowers or hermaphrodite wers. This turns out to be an vantage: the "set" of fruit is y thin, but as it is even all er the bunch one need do no inning, and quite enough fruit s to make good bunches.

ecia ly hea y

ng of

was os

mo e

shot, r b st e it in

ever;

other

ected inots

, not show

We

leine ar to

most

ark-

, the vhen

with Our

usly

ape

lous 7 01

ber

aba

nall

SO

rop

led

nd

It

d the ild w ab n pers

> EXPERIMENTAL. Some readers ay remember two experiments arted some years ago, one with number of cuttings sent to by Professor-Dr. Hussfeld, of Landau Research Station, his "crosses" of certain early arieties carried out to obtain ven earlier strains; the other xperimental plantation was that cuttings taken from an old inot Meunier vine found growing on a cottage, a vine that appeared to be a good deal earlier than the standard Pinot Meunier obtained from France.

The first of the plants grown from the Landau cuttings bore a single bunch this year. The variety is Madeleine x Sylvaner (F. I.). It

is as early as we had hoped, but it will be better to say nothing of its quality and other attributes until we have more fruit to judge from. The other varieties should all bear next year.

The Pinot grape turns out to be about eight days earlier than the standard variety. We are calling it Wrotham Pinot. It will enable us to replace the plantation of *Pinot Noir*, which again showed itself to be too late for this

climate and will now be scrapped.

The Alsatian Varieties. Again our *Traminer* vines grew like forest trees and bore hardly any fruit, but what there was was so early and so good that we are encouraged to try again. We have taken advice in Alsace, the home of this grape, and learn that while the variety is always a light cropper, our Traminer are exceptionally poor and that we are pruning them incorrectly. It seems that they should have at least two very long bearing-canes on a fairly tall leg, and that these should be replaced annually with two new ones, grown on during the season, from the buds on the bearer-canes nearest to the leg. We shall try this. Our Riesling, planted against a dwarf wall, were not good: we shall give them one more season of trial, and if they do not improve with age, graft them to some other variety which needs a wall. Finally, Sylvaner turns out, as the few trial vines grown earlier led us to expect, very interesting, the grapes being very large, the bunches also, and ripening sufficiently early. All three lots of these Rhenish grapes were vinted together, and have made a light white wine, rather sharp, but very frag-(Alcohol 9 degrees.)

THE HYBRIDS. Baco No. 1 continues to be a problem because of its phenomenal vigour, and not even assiduous weekly attention could keep it from growing into a jungle. However, the plantation produced a large quantity of small, black grapes, late, it is true, but fully ripe. From 18 vines we made four gallons of



RAVAT NOIR 262, AN EARLY BLACK HYBRID

red wine, surely a remarkable result. We have had to thin the plantation to eight feet apart

in the rows, however.

As usual, Seyve-Villard 5276 gave us an enormous yield-20 gallons, or a little less, from 82 plants. The grapes and bunches get larger every year, and in September the densely packed clusters of amber fruit with opal lights really look very beautiful. The foliage, too, remains green and whole to the end of the season. The increased yield of wine was partly due to the fact that this year not only has the press been improved to give us more pressure, but the vintage was very thoroughly "trodden," before pressing. The grapes were thrown into the barrel of the press and then pounded and bruised for an hour by two energetic youths armed with stout chestnut stakes. At least half the juice ran out before pressing was even started. Even so, we are not getting all of it: the amount of force necessary if no juice is to be wasted is quite incredible. On all counts, S.-V. 5276 remains one of our best varieties.

Ravat 6 produced a large crop of small yellow berries, but they barely ripened. The variety is so good that it is probably worth keeping for the good seasons, but it is too late for general use. On the other hand, two new hybrids now under trial are much earlier and look like being excellent: they are Tissier-Ravat 578 and Ravat Noir 262. We shall now carry out large-scale trials of these. Of the other hybrids, Seibel 5279 is a little earlier than Seyve-Villard 5276 but not so good in other respects, and really not very interesting. Seibel 13,053, a wild-looking plant, colours its berries so early, long before they are ripe, that the birds eat them, and it is difficult to keep them until they are ripe. The crop is large, early enough, and, since the grape is a *teinturier*, having red juice, it is useful for imparting a good colour to red wine. The propensity of this variety to throw

an immense number of long, thin side-shoots is a nuisance.

PESTS AND DISEASES. Apart from wasps which eat the grapes, the vines remain untouched by any insect pest whatever. this respect they are less troublesome than any other fruit in the garden. There is still no sign of Phylloxera vastatrix, but we remain watchful: it seems impossible that we should escape this world-wide scourge. What is more astonishing is that this year, although the hybrids received no dusting or spraying of any kind, and the viniferas only a single sulphur dusting and a single wash with bordeaux mixture, there was not a single speck of either the oidium U. necator or the mildew P. viticola. Anyone acquainted with viticulture on the Continent will know that this is really extraordinary. It is quite normal for the French and Swiss to give a dozen treatments with sulphur and another dozen with

To what is our immunity this year, and the very light attacks in past years, due? We believe that it is not difficult to answer this. In the first place we use no artificial fertilisers so that there is no excessive, sappy growth. We do, however, mulch lightly where we can with mature compost, which may have something to do with it. But the principal reason is this: that we tend to get either fine, dry weather, in fact short droughts; or wet, cool weather. In the West Country, where wet, warm weather is usual, that is to say conditions favourable to the germination of the spores of both parasitic fungi, a programme of control equivalent to the Continental one will doubtless be necessary. But it is our belief that where soil is light but full of humus, and rainfall below 30 ins., and where constant wind is usual, it may be less trouble-some to grow grapes in England than in France, in so far as the fungus diseases should be more readily controllable.

# BIRDS THAT BUILD PLAYGROUNDS

By JANE GRAHAM

ORE than a century ago the explorer Stokes, while travelling in the Australian bush, "found matter for conjecture" in twin walls of twigs stuck in the ground beside a collection of shells, seed-pods and other objects that had obviously been gathered together to make a display. Captain Stokes at first thought that the little bower and its decorations were "some native mother's toy to amuse her child." Later he came to know that he was one of the first white men to see the display-ground of a bower-bird. As the years went by eight species of bower-birds were discovered in Australia and nine more in New Guinea and the adjacent islands. It is probable that several more still remain unknown in the unexplored tropical jungle of New Guinea where Melanesians are still collecting and stuffing their neighbours' heads and where few zoological collectors have yet penetrated.

where few zoological collectors have yet penetrated.

Bower-birds are related to the birds of paradise and are a little smaller than domestic pigeons. They are beautiful birds in their own right—apart quite from their remarkable habits. The males of some species are brilliant black-and-gold; others have erectile rose-lilac crests on their necks; another is glossy dark blue and yet another is a delicate harmony of gold and brown. Yet their physical beauty—which alone would cause a gasp of delight if seen in an English wood—is probably their least interesting attribute biologically; for, quite distinct from their nests, bower-birds build display "theatres" at which they "dance" and mimic faultlessly (as far as the human ear can determine) the calls of other birds and sounds of the bush. Each species, as far as is known, brings to its bower a most conservative choice of display things. Various species choose bleached bones and shells, coloured seed-pods, freshly plucked bluebells and other flowers and fungi, as well as manufactured articles such as broken glass, metal, coloured paper and odd coins and pieces of jewellery that they pick up from time to time. Three species actually plaster or paint the walls of their bowers with fruit-pulp, or a mixture of saliva and grass or charcoal, during the courtship season.

Not far from where I lived I could usually be certain of finding the

Not far from where I lived I could usually be certain of finding the display ground of a satin bower-bird at any time between mid-winter (June) and the following January in the sunlit eucalyptus, turpentine and tree-fern glades of the 33,000 acres of Sydney National Park. Each gleaming blue male (with eyes of a most striking violet-blue) owned a restricted territory surrounding his bower in which he would tolerate no other male during the period mentioned. The female satin-bird is a demure green-grey colour but her eyes are as striking as her mate's. The female is always welcome at the bower; in fact, the male has a special call, not used elsewhere, with which he tries to call her back whenever she strays away during his display. Until they reach the age of from five to seven years the young males look like the females



MALE SATIN BOWER-BIRD STANDING FIRMLY BEFORE HIS DOUBLE-WALLED BOWER OF TWIGS. The pale effect comes from the reflection of the sun from his coat and eyes. When he displays the female stands in the background watching the play of light on his feathers



AN OLD BUSH ROAD IN THE SYDNEY NATIONAL PARK, AUSTRALIA. The bower of the bower-bird illustrated in the following photographs was built a few yards off the track in open, sunny eucalyptus forest

but during the courtship season they are not allowed near the bower. It is only in recent years that the life-cycle of the satin bower-bird has become known. At about mid-winter the handsome, aggressive adult males leave the big communal feeding-flocks which, up to 100 strong, have roamed through the forests, feeding on figs, wild nutmegs and other bush-fruit. Each blue bird takes up territory and quickly builds the platform and two parallel walls of his bower. Even while construction is taking place he is searching for stage properties of a most peculiarly restricted choice. It is sometimes claimed that birds do not appreciate colours; this statement has appeared in some zoological text-books. The satin bower-bird not only has an infallible capacity or selecting blue and yellow, but, in fact, selects only a few shades of yellow and blue. His choice of yellow is so ultra-conservative that he can find in the bush few articles of the required pale lemon-yellow hue. The bell-like flowers of the *Billadiera* creeper are the commonest yellow objects used, but he does not scorn odd onion peelings taken from cam provided that they have decomposed from green to a satisfactory sha of yellow. In his choice of blue he is more catholic, but his blues alwaseem to range between sky and royal. With this colour he is luckier, feven when the season's bluebells disappear he is still able to stock. display ground with parrots' feathers, fragments of bluebottles, by tickets, the odd lost hair ribbon and, very frequently, flowers stolen from country gardens. Bower-birds are notorious fruit-stealers and are then selves good to eat, and so people often disregard the law and shoot then In one area it is said that they were shot not only for eating fruit bu for stealing long spikes of delphiniums which they took for the decoratio of their bowers. They are also very fond of bluebags. One bower in the National Park contained over fifty, many faded almost white by long exposure to the weather. The laundress at a near-by hotel told me she could never understand what became of her bluebags. Apparently the bold male bird learnt to fly through the open window of the laundry to purloin them whenever she turned her back.

By the time the bower is built and an array of coloured decorations (supplemented by brown snail-shells and grey puff-ball fungi) gathered the male has attracted a female, who watches him display on the colourful stage in front of the bower. He gyrates noisily back and forth, sometimes flinging the ornaments about. She watches impassively as the sun reflects from his satiny coat. Occasionally she seems to get bored and flies off through the forest. Sometimes he will call after her or

even follow her, but often he will merely stop dancing and set to work to straighten the sticks of the bower and re-arrange his display things. There is at this time tremendous rivalry between neighbouring males—and not only for the attention of the females. If a blue male ventures too far in pursuit of his mate or in search of food, his rival will swoop swiftly down and tear his bower to pieces and carry off his display things. The bower and its gay decorations are the symbol of a blue bird's domination of the territory and of the female who is attached to him and it.

The weeks and months go by and still mating does not take place. More and more decorations are brought to the bower. The flowers are discarded as they wither. The display to the female increases in regularity and intensity. And now bower-painting may be seen if the blue bird has become sufficiently

forest. By October many neighbouring birds have produced their young, but it is not until December that the young bower-birds begin to fly. The green female has had no help whatever in building the nest, incubating the eggs or feeding the two or three young ones. The blue male has remained dancing, with no responsibility whatever except for the protection and renovating of his bower. But when the young appear all is changed. The female and the young arrive at the bower and cavort about. Finally the structure is destroyed and the family party joins numerous others, which make up a large noisy flock that goes foraging through the early winter months the old males revisit their territories and perform snatches of display, and they may actually build a complete new bower if the weather is warm and sunny. Thus

for bower-birds to take up territory early and yet delay actual reproduction until summer time when the forest becomes full of the flying insects upon which they feed their young. The old birds eat mostly fruit, but the growing young must be supplied with proteins which contain the food-factors essential to their development. Bower-birds cannot scratch for animal food as do hens, for example. Far from being the geniuses of the bird world, satin bower-birds are, in fact, not sufficiently intelligent to scratch aside leaves under which fleeing wood-lice have taken refuge. They are, however, exceedingly skilful at finding leaf-dwelling beetles and other flying insects, and these do not become prevalent until the heat of summer.

So there is sometimes a delay of up to four months before bower display leads to actual





THE OWNER OF A NEIGHBOURING TERRITORY, HAVING HOPPED STEALTHILY IN THROUGH THE UNDERGROWTH, PREPARES TO WRECK ITS RIVAL'S BOWER. It was put to flight by the owner, but not before it had done much damage. As it fled it stole one of the blue parrots' feathers in the foreground. (Right) THE WRECKED BOWER AS IT WAS WHEN ITS OWNER FINISHED THE CHASE. It was completely rebuilt by the following morning

friendly to let one watch him at work and display. The male satin-bird is one of a small select group of animal tool-users. He chews up a wad of bark, crunches charcoal got from logs burnt by bush fires, and when a black saliva-and-charcoal plaster is obtained, runs his beak sideways up and down the inner walls of his bower, twig by twig. The wad is not a brush, as has sometimes been stated. It is merely a stopper held at the end of the beak and it enables a stream of plaster to ooze through the mandibles on to the twigs. The wads are discarded after use and can be examined, still wet after each operation. The satin-birds which live in the northern jungles do not easily come by charcoal and use no wad; they merely smear fruit-pulp along the inner walls of their bowers.

ing

ult ng, and lds

> The female seems to spend more and more time near the bower as the summer approaches and then, in October, when the air is filled with the staccato buzzing of cicadas, and swarms of termites and other flying insects appear, she suddenly deserts the male and goes off to build her nest in a tangled and bushy part of the tall

there are records of spasmodic bower-building in every month of the year. But the serious business of sustained display will not begin until the following mid-winter.

What is the significance of this remarkable behaviour? Because occasional bowers are found throughout the year, and because of the prolonged winter-to-summer display, as well as the remarkable aesthetic manifestations of building, colour sense, "painting," and "dancing," most Australian naturalists have considered that sexual behaviour forms only a minor, perhaps negligible, part of the display cycle. It has often been claimed that bowerbirds are especially intelligent, that the males "dance" merely because they consciously wish to do so, that their bowers are a hobby and that the "playthings" are no more connected with the reproductive cycle than is a boy's collection of postage stamps. This theory has been challenged by work carried out by Dr. A. J. Marshall both in the birds' native forests and more recently at Oxford and London. Dr. Marshall has shown that it is advantageous

mating. During this prolonged period of sexual maturing there is a gradual liberation of reproductive hormones and it is while these are flowing through the bird's blood-stream that the aesthetic activities described above take place. The bower is the colourful focal point of the territory of each aggressive male. His noisy display with his carefully chosen theatrical "props" retains the female's interest—and no doubt he personally enjoys the dance. His noisy assertiveness preserves his bower and his mate against marauding neighbours until, when the environment produces its seasonal harvest of flying insects, the female allows mating to take place and then goes off to build a nest and produce her attractive and melodious brood.

There is a small colony of satin bowerbirds at Regent's Park awaiting the establishment of larger aviaries, more suitable to such avian aristocrats, elsewhere. Remembering the tall small forests from which they came I felt sorry for them. At Regent's Park they make do with blue (threepenny) bus tickets.

## **RACING NOTES**

## REFLECTIONS ON THE SALES - By DARE WIGAN

THE Newmarket December Sales may be likened to a thermometer inasmuch as they provide a direct pointer to the health of the bloodstock industry. In this case, however, the thermometer works in reverse to the clinical type, for when prices are high it is assumed that there is not much wrong with the patient, whereas if they fall below normal he straightway goes on the danger list and all connected with the case (and some who

are not) come in for criticism.

This year a leading specialist diagnosed sickness before it had actually appeared, for a fortnight before the Sales began the Aga Khan wrote a letter to The Times which appeared under the heading British Bloodstock Industry in Danger. His reasons for so gloomy a forecast were as follows: exchange regulations, which might last for decades, had ruled out a number of countries as buyers, the Argentine in particular; high taxation and death duties meant that historic families who had long been patrons of the Turf were slowly but surely disappearing; and the lack of "old-fashioned breeders' races" meant the discouragement alike of the big breeder-owners and of the classic public-breeders.

Mrs. J. V. Rank's Enrapt, a three-year-old chestnut filly by Hyperion out of the Fairway mare, Buoyant, dam of the winners Merry Quip and Celebrate, and 7,000 gns. and 6,700 gns. respectively for two other three-year-old fillies, Nicky Nook, by Hyperion from Sword Knot, a mare by the Gold Cup winner, Trimdon, and Something Blue, by Blue Peter out of Golden Coach, a Hyperion mare.

But Baron de Rothschild was by no means the only French breeder to pay substantial prices for brood mares. For example, on the same day that he bought Nicky Nook and Something Blue, M. Maxime Fonlupt gave 2,000 gns. for Merry Game, a seven-year-old mare by Big Game, from Merry Vixen by Dante, and on the Wednesday Mr. J. L. Hislop, bidding for a French owner, went to 3,000 gns. for Rocquita, a five-year-old mare by Rockefella out of More Haste, who traces back to Pretty Polly on the dam's side.

But if France was the chief overseas buyer, Italy and the U.S. were not far behind. For instance, the Marquis Incisa, part-owner with Signor Tesio of one of Italy's foremost studs, paid 9,600 gns. for Mr. Jeremy Tree's Justina, a 10-year-old mare by Fairway out of Jury,

of the five classic races were kept in this country, and that in Tulyar we had an outstanding home. The Aga Khan's belief that high taxation and death duties coupled with inadequate rewards for breeders will mean the virtual

and death duties coupled with inadequage rewards for breeders will mean the virtual disappearance from the Turf of our historic families is irrefutable—a comparison of the 1st of winning owners at Ascot in the 193 s with that of 1952 affords ample proof of the fact. But to hint that those who are tax ad at 19s. 6d. in the £ are the hardest hit is surely fallacious, for they at least have an incentive to continue breeding and racing bloodstor k, inasmuch as any profit that they may make ranks as capital appreciation, whereas losses incurred will scarcely affect their income. The small owner-breeder, on the other hand, can rarely afford to pay 500 gns. for his mare to visit a fashionable stallion, and if there was one lesson to be learned from last week's sales it was that although a knock-kneed foal by a popular sire might fetch 1,000 gns. or more, well set-up youngsters by less fashionable sires often went for a few sovereigns.

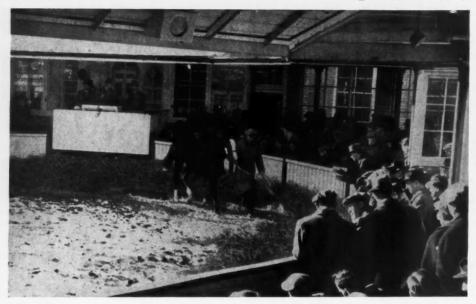
As for the suggestion that there should be more breeders' races, the theory is sound enough, but unfortunately there is a drawback to the scheme, for just as there would be no racing without breeders, so there would be no breeders unless people paid to go racing. And the public do not like breeders' races. It is natural that they should not, for the National Breeders' Produce Stakes, run each year at Sandown Park and worth well over £5,000, has produced on average six runners over six years.

So much for the Aga Khan's diagnosis of the ills that threaten the bloodstock industry of this country. Lord Rosebery, though he, too, sees squalls ahead, visualises the danger as coming from another quarter. "The greatest danger to our thoroughbreds," he said in his presidential address to the Thoroughbred Breeders' Association on the third evening of the Sales, "... is that the breeders in this country are going more and more for short-distance sires." In view of this warning it was encouraging to note that the highest-priced foal at the Sales was the filly by Precipitation, winner of the Jockey Club Stakes of 1936, out of Themis, a Hyperion mare, who was knocked down to Captain C. Boyd-Rochfort for 4,100 gns., and that of the dozen highest-priced foals, only one, a colt by Royal Charger, was by an accredited sprinter.

an accredited sprinter.

Although the Aga Khan and Lord Rosebery have put forward a number of reasons to explain why British bloodstock is in peril, neither has referred to what many people consider to be, perhaps, the greatest single threat to the industry, and that is the indeterminate policy pursued by successive Governments. It is high time, I suggest, that the Governments made up its mind whether or not the breeding of bloodstock is worth encouraging. If it is not, there is nothing more to be said, but if, as most people—whether they are interested in racing or not—believe, the industry is worth persevering with, then stess should be taken to encourage it. And in this sconnection I quote from a letter to The Times written by the Hon. J. J. Astor, son if a successful breeder, who points out that the annual Tote turnover runs at about \$25 \text{ m., and that after expenses have been paid there is still some \$1,300,000 left, of which the Revenue takes \$700,000, \$100,000 is retained in the business, and \$500,000 is granted to racing and so, indirectly, to breeding. "I submithed he says, "that it would be to the mutual beneficiation of taxed profits but as untaxed money allocation of taxed profits but as untaxed money and the believes, would nearly double the racing grants and go far to set breeding on an economic

Another suggestion is that, as in France, the prize money for the more valuable races should include a substantial bonus for the breeder of the winning and placed horses.



DIANEME, A FILLY FOAL BY NIMBUS OUT OF LA BORMIDA, BEING LED ROUND THE RING AT LAST WEEK'S NEWMARKET SALES

When one of the two most successful breeders of bloodstock in Europe takes the trouble to give his views on the future of the industry in this country, it would be foolish not to pay attention to what he has to say. To begin with, the total for the sales was down, being £496,079 for 781 lots, an average of £635 for each lot, compared with last year's figures of £600,792 for 809 lots, an average of £742 10s. Nevertheless, the results were encouraging, for no one seriously suggested that prices would hold to last year's figures.

The Aga Khan was correct when he said that a number of countries would drop out, and the accuracy of his forecast is not appreciably lessened by the fact that highest prices paid for horses in training were the 12,500 gns. given for the three-year-old Hyperion colt, Mr. Cube, and the 10,000 gns. paid for Richer, this year's Cambridgeshire winner, both of which are to be exported to the Argentine. But if South America and the Dominions and Colonies were virtually obliged to drop out of the market, there was a truly remarkable response from France, Italy and the U.S. For example, the most forthcoming bidder at the Sales was Baron Maurice de Rothschild, a well-known French breeder, who took the opportunity of refurbishing his stud with several choicely-bred brood mares. He it was who paid the top price of the five days when he gave 14,500 gns. for

covered by Migoli, and the Newmarket Bloodstock Agency, bidding for Count Neni da Zara, gave 2,000 gns. for Dianeme, a filly foal by the 1949 Derby winner, Nimbus, from the Frenchbred mare, La Bormida. American contributions included 6,600 gns. paid to Lieut.-Col. E. Shirley for the seven-year-old mare, Windsor Whisper, by Windsor Slipper out of Inkling, believed to be in foal to Nimbus; 6,000 gns. for the Hon. R. F. Watson's four-year-old mare, High Stepper, who, since her sire is Hyperion, and her dam the Sandwich mare, Bonnet, combines some of the best blood of Lord Derby's and Lord Rosebery's studs; and 3,500 gns. for Cythera, a five-year-old Hyperion mare out of Aphrodite IV, by the French sire, Amfortas, who is believed to be in foal to Sayajirao. Canada, too, made a notable contribution when the British Bloodstock Agency, bidding on behalf of Mr. E. Taylor, of Toronto, went to 10,500 gns. for Lady Angela, an eight-year-old mare by Hyperion out of Sister Sarah, by Abbots Trace.

The fact that more than half the total realised at the December Sales was contributed by overseas buyers goes some way towards refuting the Aga Khan's contention that the Continent and America cannot alone sustain the market for British bloodstock. Neverthless, it should be remembered that 1952 was a bumper year for British thoroughbreds, inasmuch as four

## SHEEPDOGS OF THE HILLS

By DUDLEY HOYS

WITH adequate eating still a world problem, our waste lands have become important. In Britain the tractor has converted many a hill from sheep-grazing to arable. No longer, for instance, do big flocks range the South Downs. So, to maintain the sheep population, our tallest, roughest areas have to pull their weight—or rather, height. And that creature of swift feet and swift intelligence, the hill sheepdog, looms even more vital in such places as the Lakeland fells and the Welsh mountains. Welsh mountains.

GAN

ountry.

hore.

equa te virti al nisto ic

the 193 's oof of tax ad sure ly

ent ve

sto k make los es

The

i, can

are to as one

it was pular

set-up went ild be sound back oe no be no

And It is

ional ar at , has

ears. is of too,

r as his

bred g of this ort-

ning estipi-

was

by

ril.

te

ıg If

Lakeland is served by two main breeds, the familiar collie type, often black, with a white thoat, fairly shaggy, and another, less known to the general public, called up here a cur-dog. On occasion this could be mistaken for a large, smooth-haired fox terrier. Both are masters of their craft, and without them the fell-farmer labels to the result of t alld be well nigh helpless in trying to gather sheep among a chaos of crags and gullies, alders and brackens and heather that could elders and brackens and heather that could e an army. Two things contribute to the illiance of the dog. First, the inherited tinct of many generations. Second, he is ten out on gathers to watch the older dogs at rk. Should he show extra promise as a candate suitable for trials, his master will spend ing hours with him, giving signals by whistle, sice and hand ice and hand.

Like human beings, they vary a lot. Some n start serious work at eight months. Some ver make the grade. And some have the most uncanny knack of learning their owners' thentions without need of any command at all.

the West Cumbrian dale where I live is a ar-dog that will streak off across a broken wilderness of fells, collect every sheep in the rea, and drive the bobbing caravan back to its aster, doing all this on the simple order: Gaa away!"

That they enjoy this important scampering is obvious. But as the years wear on they tend to conserve their energy and increase the brainy nature of their tactics. Mack, an old dog on our farm, developed this to a fine art. Take him out with a younger dog, and he would let his assistant go tearing off on a huge circuit to head off tant go tearing off on a huge circuit to head off a bunch of sheep. Away would clatter the ewes, aiming for a break in the high fells. It was amusing to watch Mack, employing his perfect judgment, sauntering straight up to the gap, and flopping down behind a boulder for a com-fortable rest. As the ewes reached the gap Mack would rise, give one sergeant-majorish bark that sent them stringing back, and himself return at a dignified walk

a dignified walk.

In difficult country, steep crags, severe scree shoots and the like, dangerous even to hill-sheep, the old dog is at his best. Appreciating the danger, he makes no attempt to hurry his charges. There are some crags a few miles from me where few men would care to clamber. They

NONNONNONNONNON

## WINTER LANDSCAPE

ROM the black reeds at the verge See how he shoots, the skater! See the steel Flash midnight back from his star-scattering

Frost binds the berried hedge, Frost binds the withered osier and the shrivelled sedge.

Frost quells the undulating rigadoon Danced by these waters to a waning moon. Then watch him, as a swallow dips, emerge And with a seamew's swerve Sweep his full circuit in an ineffable curve, Or poise in checked momentum to begin One tiptoe, dizzy, dizzier, brain-bewildering spin. No whisper stirs the tiniest bell of glass Hung in pagodas on the frozen grass, Spellbound, as if by convolute arc and trope Some wintry magian cast his horoscope, The Heaven, with all her glitterers overhead,
Each on its own illimitable orbit sped,
Glows in amaze, as still he sways and flings
His dazzling wheels, and glides and sways and
swings.

D. HANBURY ROWE.

are split by an evil gully. The dog that gathers up there sprawls flat while the sheep pick their own way across the gully, and joins them only when they have reached the safer slope on the far side. No sensible shepherd would dream of sending a young, boisterous dog up delicately poised scree. The hoofs of scared sheep might

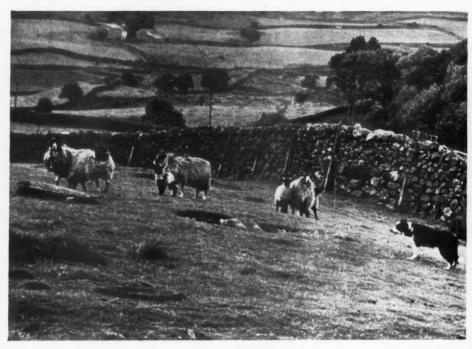
poised scree. The hoofs of scared sheep might start a minor avalanche. I have seen this mistake made only once, and we had to dodge flying boulders up to the size of footballs.

Townsfolk visiting the dales sometimes say: "What's that chap shouting to his dog?" To give a clear answer is far from easy. There are certain recognised local phrases. "Gaa away" and "Bide" more or less convey their meaning to anybody. But farmers and shepherds have their own individual noises as well, wordless gabble to the town ear. What must wordless gabble to the town ear. What must

energy, plus impatience, can lead a dog to

energy, plus impatience, can lead a dog to nipping. An infrequent nip, not too hard, does no harm. But should the dog take to really biting sheep, he may end up a worrier.

In the Press cases of sheep-worrying are almost invariably blamed on straying town dogs. They are not always the culprits. There have been trusted sheepdogs that turned killer, and operated with incredible cunning, somehow getting loose by night, mauling the flock on the fells, and returning to the farm before dawn. But the most notorious killer in mountain his-But the most notorious killer in mountain history, the Girt Dog of Ennerdale, which played havoc some years before the first war, was never a dog. In vain armed parties combed the fells for it. One early morning a farmer who had just got up glanced out of his window and saw a huge beast drinking at a beck. He fetched his gun,



"THE MOST SUCCESSFUL DOG HAS THE COMMANDING EYE, ENABLING HIM TO HYPNOTISE THE SHEEP, WHICH EARNS HIM THE NAME OF FIXER."
A FIXER AT WORK ON A CUMBERLAND FARM

be plain to the stranger is that our dogs have names of one syllable, Mack, Jeff, Fleet. The shouted name is preceded by "E—," and it carries across the fells with clarion power, "E—Mack! E—Mack!"

With all due respect to sheepdog trials, some of us feel that they tend to become specialised. The star dog is taken from trial to trial, and grows accustomed to performing in front of

grows accustomed to performing in front of crowds. He acquires the routine sequence of gathering three sheep, steering them around hurdles, into a pen, and then cutting out one and chivvying it up to his master. The most successful dog maintains a steady pace, keeping the sheep on the move, but not fast. He has the commanding eye, enabling him to hypnotise the sheep, which earns him the name of fixer. He will crawl on his belly, stealthy inches at a time, almost paralysing the sheep as the snake paralyses its victim. Yet I have known a fixer drive us to really violent language on the rough fells. He would race off and fix his sheep in marvellous fashion, and then continue to fix them instead of bringing them down. They have their faults. Who hasn't? Sheer

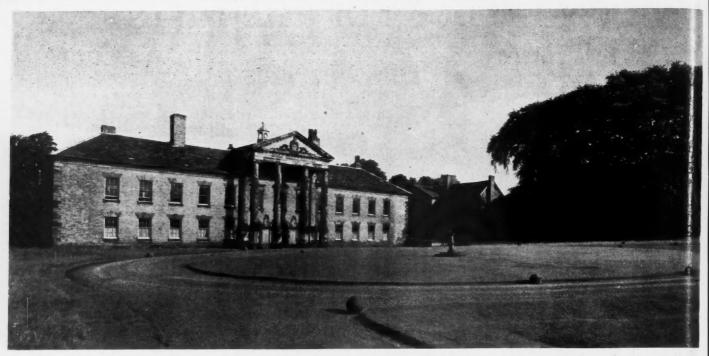
rhey have their faults. Who hash t? Sheer physical joy of life eggs younger dogs on to waste their energies. A strenuous gather on the high fells involves the shepherd in perhaps 15 miles of walking and scrambling up and down three thousand feet. The dog may have to do at least three times as much. To prevent the younger ones from exhausting themselves, they are given alternate spells of gathering and walking to heel. That same bounding physical

and managed to get close enough to fire a lethal shot. It turned out to be a wolf that had escaped

Again like humans, sheepdogs enjoy a varied diet. As extras there are always the scraps from the farm kitchen. Oatmeal and patent meals form the bulk of their feeding. The starchiness of the oatmeal can be reduced by boiling it and letting it stand for 24 hours. Now and again a dog will catch a rabbit. And there is no better tonic for him than to dine on the remains of a sheep that has died from natural causes. Here he can unwittingly create a ghost of a menace to the people on the farm. Sheep are vulnerable to a tumour on the brain, a gathering resembling a bag of seeds. The infection may pass into the dog, and from the dog to the man who handles him. Years since there was a moderately bad phase of this among employees on Australian

sheep stations.

In the main he is a healthy, friendly, wise In the main he is a healthy, friendly, wise animal, getting pride and pleasure out of his invaluable work. In common with the rest of the canine world, he is liable to distemper in his early months. Hard pad can lay him low, as witness the unhappy series of casualties that affected some of the dales a year or so since. But I think it can be safely said that the average will sheep don knows little of illness enjoys life. hill sheepdog knows little of illness, enjoys life immensely, and when he reaches the age of seven or eight gets full compensation for his waning speed and stamina by learning that brains save sweat, and by acquiring all the dignity and privileges of an old retainer.



1.—THE SOUTH FRONT, COMPLETED IN 1757. BETWEEN IT AND THE CLUMP OF BEECHES MASKING THE STABLES IS THE CAROLINE BREWHOUSE

## ADLINGTON HALL, CHESHIRE—III

THE HOME OF MRS. LEGH  $\varnothing$  By GORDON NARES

To the Tudor and Caroline house of his forbears Charles Legh added the south and west fronts between about 1749 and 1757. Part of the west front has since been demolished and the south front is now a self-contained house, while the remainder is regularly open to the public.



2.—THE MID-GEORGIAN STAIRCASE IN THE WEST FRONT

In the middle decades of the 18th century Charles Legh and his wife Hester transformed Adlington from a medium-sized Tudor house into a large Georgian one. The old house had been built round three sides of a quadrangle. Charles Legh filled in the open west side and rebuilt the south side, in the middle of which is the main entrance, sheltered by a lofty Ionic portico bearing the date 1757 (Fig. 1). When his rebuilding was completed he had the house painted from the four points of the compass by a little-known artist named James Shrigley, whose view of the house from the west is reproduced in Fig. 9. In the foreground of this charming painting are part of the herd of fallow deer which survived at Adlington until 1914. In the middle distance can be seen Mr. Legh himself, accompanied by a number of dogs, among which a white poodle is conspicuous; he appears, similarly escorted, in each of the four paintings.

escorted, in each of the four paintings.

The picture shows clearly those parts of the house for which Charles Legh was responsible. On the left is the west wing, which contained the library, principal stairca e, dining-room, drawing-room and ballroom; in the middle is a perspective view of the south front, showing the portico framed by projecting wings; and on the right is the stable block, surmounted by a cupola and weathervane. A conparison of the painting with the photograph of the soul front (Fig. 1) reveals that there have been considerable alter ations since Charles Legh completed the house. In 1929 was decided that the building was unmanageably large, a much of the west front was pulled down, including the t library wing in the north-west corner. The state rooms the middle were left intact, but the huge ballroom to the south of them was demolished and its place taken by narrow gallery above the arcade built round the west an south sides of the quadrangle by Charles Legh. Finally, the projecting wings at either end of the south front were removed. One of these contained the chapel, which is now it the north-east corner of the house; there has been a chapel a Adlington since 1398. These alterations, which were designed by Sir Hubert Worthington, made Adlington far easier to rur. and their effect has been appreciated even more since the war. for the south front now provides a self-contained home for Mrs. Legh, entirely separate from the state rooms and Tudor hall range on the other side of the quadrangle, which are regularly open to the public.

Last week the great hall was described in detail. It will be remembered that when John Legh—Charles Legh's



3.—THE MID-GEORGIAN DRAWING-RCOM, WHICH LIES IN THE WEST FRONT

father—installed the magnificent organ and commissioned the wall paintings, he built a pair of galleries flanking the heraldic canopy at the west end. Beneath the north gallery is an arch which opens into a lobby giving access to the ground-floor rooms of the wing built against the north wall of the hall soon after the Civil War. To the right of this lobby is the little writing-room, which has typical Caroline bolection-mould panelling

and an overmantel with an urn flanked by crude swags and foliage (Fig. 10).

the lic. and umold

gle.

uth

red

hen

om

red

is

ing red

Vir.

rly

se

is

co

To the left of the lobby the principal staircase (Fig. 2), which was built by Charles Legh and completed in 1749. It is lit by the round-headed window above the small porch-since removed-seen at the lefthand end of the house in Shrigley's painting (Fig. 9). The woodwork of the staircase is exceedingly simple, but the two straight flights are given an air by the ample proportions of the timber newels and balusters and by the upward sweep of the broad hand-rail. The stair-well is surmounted by a coved ceiling and on the walls hang a number of family portraits, mostly depicting members of the Robartes family. John Legh's wife was Lady Isabella Robartes, whose portrait by Kneller is among those on the staircase. At

the head of the stairs can be seen a portrait of her father, Viscount Bodmin, who predeceased his father, the first Earl of Radnor.

deceased his father, the first Earl of Radnor.

At the foot of the staircase is the diningroom (Fig. 4), which has four sash windows
facing west: three of them can be seen in
Shrigley's painting, but the fourth is hidden
by the projection of the ballroom wing. The
dining-room, like the adjoining staircase, is
decorated with the utmost simplicity. The

ceiling has only the plainest of plaster patterns, and the panelled walls are correspondingly austere. The only relief is provided by carved foliage in the overdoors and Charles Legh's monogram in the overmantel to the restrained marble chimney-piece. Between the doorways is a large portrait by Cornelius Jansen of Colonel Thomas Legh the younger hand-in-hand with his wife Mary, daughter of Thomas Bolles, of Osberton. Colonel Legh,



4.—THE DINING-ROOM, BENEATH THE DRAWING-ROOM



5.—DRAWING-ROOM CHIMNEY-PIECE AND OVERMANTEL, WITH SIR URIAN LEGH'S PORTRAIT



6.—DETAIL OF THE CEILING AND OVERMANTEL IN MRS. LEGH'S BEDROOM. The portrait is of Sarah, Countess of Radnor

like his father and all his four younger brothers, was an ard on Royalist, and on one of the two occasions when Adlington was taken by the Parliamentarians during the Civil War this portrait was defaced: the marks made by the sword-slashes can be seen to this day. Colonel Legh was High Sheriff of Cheshire in 1662, and at about the same time he built the north front of the house and a so the brewhouse, which can be seen in Fig. 1 between the south front of the house and the splendid clump of beeches that mask the stable quadrangle. To him can also be ascribed the oak staircase on he quadrangle side of the north front (Fig. 7), adjoining the porch to the great hall. An Elizabethan origin has previously been suppoed for this staircase, but it can safely be dated to the reign of Challes II by its twisted balusters and the newels surmounted by pileapples, which were introduced to this country at that time.

To return to the dining-room. Flanking the chimney-piece are portraits of Judge Newnham and his wife, by Opie, and in he overmantel is a small still-life of fruit and game by N. Sartorius, who must be an early member of that clan of sporting painters of which Francis is the best known. This still-life is dated 1727. Behind the spectator in Fig. 4 is a portrait attributed to Van Dyck of Lady Bodville and her two daughters, the elder of whom, Sarah,



7.—THE CAROLINE OAK STAIRCASE ON THE NORTH SIDE OF THE QUADRANGLE

subsequently married the Viscount Bodmin, whose portrait has already been mentioned. After her father-in-law's death in 1685 he was granted by Royal Warrant the precedence of the wife of an errl, as if her husband had succeeded to the Radnor title. Pepys rether and described her as a "great beauty and a fine lady indeed." There are two identical portraits of her at Adlington; one of the hangs in Mrs. Legh's bedroom on the south front (Fig. 6), and the other in the adjoining sitting-room. The original is said to be by Legand the other a studio copy—but nobody now knows which is which

Above the dining-room is the drawing-room (Fig. 3), which the same size as the lower room, but loftier and far more high y decorated. This is not particularly noticeable in the ceiling, which so f a simple geometrical pattern with egg-and-tongue mouldings, but conspicuous in the oak panelling—executed by a little-known craftman named Sefton—and the other woodwork. The walls are divided into panels by fluted Corinthian columns, which stand on pedestas formed by the projection of the dado moulding. The mouldings of the door panels, entablatures and pediments are enriched and each of the four doorways has a carved overdoor: they depict Neptune, Bacchus, Juno and Ceres. The Neptune overdoor can be seen in detail in Fig. 8. In the middle is the sea-god's bearded mask and seaweed locks, and on either side are beautifully carved conches, scallops and oyster shells.

The climax of decoration in the drawingroom is provided by the chimney-piece and overmantel on the east wall (Fig. 5). The statuary marble chimney-piece relies for effect more on its proportions than its ornament, which consists mainly of swags of fruit and foliage flanking the medallion of Minerva's head in the frieze, and hanging below the bulbous consoles. The overmantel, on the other hand, is highly ornamented. In the enriched pediment is Charles Legh's monogram, and in the frieze beneath it and superimposed over the entablature below are freely handled swags of fruit and festoons of foliage pearwood, reminiscent of the work done Grinling Gibbons half a century earlier. deed, there is a tradition at Adlington that Gibbons himself carved the decoration of the ermantel and overdoors, and that they re moved to their present position from other part of the house. His favourite it pea-pod motif appears in the overntel. There is similar carving at Lyme ll, six miles from Adlington, where another nch of the Legh family was seated for 600 ars until 1946, when Lord Newton handed r the house to the National Trust. These vings have also been attributed to Grinling obons.

ardent

n was

ortrait

seen to

and at

nd a so

frent

sta de

on he

rch to

po ed harles

pi 1e-

ce tre n he

or us, ers of

1727.

Dyck arah.

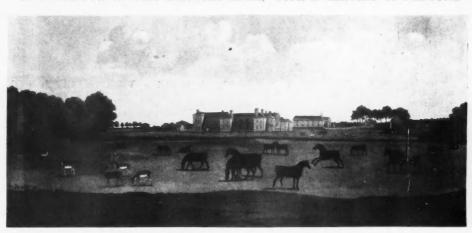
he

The portrait framed by the drawing-om overmantel is of Sir Urian Legh (Fig. 5), no was born in 1566 and died in 1629. He as the eldest son of Thomas Legh, the nilder of much of the Tudor part of Adlingn. As a young man he took part in the tack on Cadiz, and was knighted there by obert Devereux, Earl of Essex, in 1596. He among the candidates for the honour of ing the Englishman in the famous ballad he Spanish Lady's Love, quoted in Percy's eliques of Ancient Poetry:

Will you hear a Spanish lady
How she wooed an English man?
Other contestants are "a gentleman of the
Popham family," Sir Richard Levinson, of rentham, Staffordshire, and John Bolle, of Thorpe Hall, Lincolnshire, whom Percy's editor considers to be the most likely. ballad seems to be derived from one of the Elizabethan descents on the coast of Spain. The Spanish lady was captured by the Englishman, but "Cupid's bands did tye them faster." When the time came for her release she tried to persuade him to "sustain



8.—OVERDOOR IN THE DRAWING-ROOM, WITH A CARVING OF NEPTUNE



-ADLINGTON FROM THE WEST, PAINTED BY JAMES SHRIGLEY ABOUT 1761

this kind captivity" and then to bribe him to take her away with him, but :

I in England have already

A sweet woman to my wife: I will not falsify my vow for gold nor gain, Nor yet for all the fairest dames that live in Spain.

Ten years before the descent on Cadiz, Urian Legh had married Margaret, daughter ef

Sir Edmund Trafford, and after succeeding his father in 1601 settled down at Adlington, where he became Mayor of Macclesfield and High Sheriff of Cheshire. At his death Adlington was inherited by his son, Colonel Thomas Legh the elder, whose portrait hangs to the left of the chimney-piece in the drawing-room (Fig. 3). He was the father of Colonel Thomas Legh the younger. Among the other paintings in the drawing-room is a threequarter length portrait, attributed to Zoffany, of Charles Legh's only son, Thomas (Fig. 3), who died in 1775, predeceasing his father.

At the south end of the drawing-room is a doorway which would once have communicated with the ballroom, but which now leads into the gallery that has taken the ballroom's place and connects with the private rooms on the south front, completed by Charles Legh in 1757. None of these rooms merits particular attention, but they are all sunny and pleasantly appointed, with simple panelling and delicate plaster ceilings like that in Mrs. Legh's bedroom (Fig. 6), where the design incorporates Charles Legh's monogram.

It has already been mentioned that

Charles Legh's only son predeceased him, and when he himself died in 1781 the male line of the family became extinct. Four times since then the succession has had to descend through the female line, but there are still Leghs at Adlington—as there have been since 1315-and the property is now admirably maintained by the present owner, who was herself born a Legh and resumed her maiden name on inheriting Adlington in 1940.

Adlington Hall is open to the public from Good Friday (2 p.m. to 7 p.m.) to the end of September on Saturdays and Sundays (2 p.m. to 7 p.m.) and Bank Holidays (10 a.m. to 7 p.m.).



10.—DETAIL OF THE CAROLINE OVERMANTEL IN THE LITTLE WRITING-ROOM

## SOIL EROSION AND MOISTURE CONTROL

By A. E. HAARER

BEYOND the fact that wind erosion has been considerable, and is well known to take place in the Fen Country of East Anglia, few people appear to believe that water erosion can happen in the British Isles. In fact a number of prominent men in the agricultural world have stated that soil erosion does not take place at all in temperate regions where the climate is so equable.

Erosion is evident everywhere, however, wherever there is a slope that is long, and wherever the soil is of poor structure, or of fine porosity, and especially where cultivation is done up and down a hillside field instead of across the slope. Though erosion is insidious in our home country, and slower than it is abroad, yet it is obvious to those who have dealt with

erosion problems.

There is all the more reason to beware of erosion now that fields are being merged for the economic use of mechanical implements, and now that so many leys of a temporary nature are being sown in place of permanent pastures. Farming practice is ever becoming more intense, because cereal crops are undersown to provide grazing among the stubble, and soon afterwards the land is used for yet another purpose.

Our soils are very thin in comparison with many of the fertile soils of the tropics, where one may sometimes dig down thirty feet and still find nothing but a loamy sub-soil. Someone suggested in a recent article that most of our top soil must have been scraped away during the glacial periods. Whether this was so or not, much of it must have been lost by erosion during bygone centuries of ill treatment.

Safeguarding factors to prevent a faster erosion in the past have been the availability of farm-yard manure and other bulky organic materials, together with the patchwork of small fields with their protective hedgerows, banks or walls, and numerous ditches. The incorporation of absorptive materials and the resting of land under pasture have helped to keep the soil crumbly and in good heart, so that moisture has percolated easily without collecting on the surface to run to waste down hill. On account of the diminishing supplies of organic mamures, and the labour involved in collecting and distributing their bulk on the land, chemical fertilisers are now used instead in ever increasing quantities. One must be thankful that these aids exist, and many farmers do not use enough of them, though they must be used with care on a soil that has lost its structure. The more we use these valuable fertilisers the more we must control the amount of moisture in the soil to make them readily available in solution, and yet prevent them being washed



1.—A STRONG WIND IN DRY WEATHER CLOUDING THE HORIZON WITH PINK DUST IN THE FEN COUNTRY

away down a slope by the accumulation of too much water. Fertilisers in a dry soil are of little use; in fact water itself is the most important fertiliser of all, when the amount of it in the soil is in balance.

Soil erosion is not so obvious in England, because no sooner does land become infertile than it is offered for building purposes, and the wreckage of past misuse is promptly hidden. One deplores the fact that so much fertile land is also used for building, and is thus lost to food production for ever. Erosion of good land on account of building, merely because it is easy of access, and easy to build on, is far more serious in Britain than any of the cataclystic erosion which takes place abroad, where vast areas are still uninhabited and land hunger is not acute.

Over the red soils and the hills of Devon it is quite common to see ploughing being done up and down the slopes, and many a useful field is now under gorse and brambles, with outcrops of limestone rock peeping through the residues of soil that have not been washed down hill. Such fields are not rare. They are frequently to be found on the higher slopes surrounded with the old hedges of bullens and sloes and grand blackberrying country in the autumn. Many are for sale for building, and

must remain unused because towns cannot build their suburbs in outlying country. They must advance their streets and houses in an orderly fashion, and thereby swallow up good country.

cal

In Dorset and Wiltshire, in Surrey and Sussex, and in many another county the soils of the higher slopes are quite different in colour and texture from those near the valley floors. Crops thin out on the upper halves of fields. The light-coloured soil dries out more rapidly not because it is more open to sunshine and wind, but because the moisture runs down hill and 'tends to create water-logging and the growth of rushes in the lower fields.

Many peopte have remarked on the obvious increase of rushes in fields to-day, and have accounted for them by blaming the drainage which is now so expensive to repair and reinstal. This may be true, but there would not be the same need for drainage if more moisture was held and absorbed on the higher slopes. This can be done only by contour ploughing and the development of broad folds or mounds on the land during ploughing to and fro across the slope. These broad ridges, with the corresponding hollows above them, would assist in holding more moisture at a higher level and give time for the water to be absorbed. A greater proportion of the rainfall would thus be held where it is needed, and since there we ald not be so much flowing to the lower end of a slope, there would be less water-logging.

Tradition dies hard, and it is our tradition to plough a straight furrow. Competitions are held throughout the country during the wit but months and prizes are given to those who plot a the straightest furrow. It is a practice that she doing harm in undulating country, and the time has long since passed when common sere should teach us that straight ploughing is an art to be extolled. It is much more difficulties and skilful, and far better practice to ploug curving line along the contours of a slot one has only to go about with an observing exto see proofs of erosion all over the country gater heavy showers of rain, and if this happe is in a few days, how much can happen in fiffy years? The land and our soils are far too valuable to be left unprotected from erosion in this manner.

Overseas, where the soil is subjected to more violent rainfalls, planters and farmers have been forced to protect their land from erosion that can be more rapid and on a bigger scale, and hence more obvious. The native peoples practised a shifting cultivation and long before their soil became impoverished and eroded they moved elsewhere, leaving the



2.—A CALM DAY IN THE FEN COUNTRY, WITH FINE EARTH LYING IN RIPPLES AND DRIFTS ALONG THE MARGINS OF FIELDS, MINGLED WITH CROP SEEDLINGS THAT HAVE BECOME LOOSENED

rioting vegetation to invade the land and regenerate the fertility of the soil. They practised a patchwork cultivation among savanna and forest growths, which prevented the soil from being washed very far, and they used carpet crops among their tall cereals, so as to protect the soil from the splash of raindrops. Nowadays, when increasing populations have placed a greater pressure on the land, modern methods of erosion prevention and moisture conservation have had to be taught.

We have first to admit that erosion does take place on hilly slopes in Britain, and then to agree that the upper slopes of hills could do with far more moisture to benefit the crops. Once having admitted this we must agree that contour cultivation must be the correct procedure in such circumstances. At a recent lecture in London, Sir William Ogg stated that all the country south of a line from the Severn to the Wash could do with five inches more rainfall. We could probably conserve this extra amount in the soil by cultivating on the contour. It is not always the poorness of the soil the causes crops to thin out and to be a paler green on the upper slopes of fields, but the fact the moisture quickly dries out and that there is of enough in the subsoil to carry nutrients in so tion.

Only during recent years have erosion blems been studied and fought elsewhere in world, and only during the last decade or has there been sufficient money overseas to the staff to teach the millions of primitive childish people how to cultivate their land attinuously without erosion and loss of tility. The time has now come to give attento to our land at home, and to admit that hugh erosion is never likely to be so fast, or so

WITH

annot

in ar

good

and oils of

colour

loors

fields.

pidly,

n hill

vious

have

nage

not

sture

opes.

s on

cross

nd

ıld

fa

ion

gh

t

TS

er



3.—BUILDING BROAD-BASED CONTOUR RIDGES AND DITCHES IN KENYA FOR THE CONSERVATION OF WATER. Similar work could easily be done in England by ploughing

acute, it does occur and it has been responsible for many a hillside field going out of cultivation.

The means that we need to control the less acute and less obvious erosion in Britain are nothing like so expensive or extensive. Moreover we have the implements to make it easy to build those broad mound-like folds in the land by ploughing to and fro along the contour. Once trace lines have been pegged and the ploughing done, the mounds become permanent

guides to the ploughman in ensuing years. Nor do they prevent cross-ploughing when this is necessary, since they should be too low and too broad to offer any resistance at all. In carrying out such simple means to combat erosion we cannot help conserving and regulating moisture at the same time, and thus we achieve both aims.

Photographs: 1 and 2, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries. 3, Kenya Information Office.

## A WINTER'S NIGHT - By D. J. WATKINS-PITCHFORD

HE wood lies silent under the stars and waxing moon; it holds a magic beyond belief to one who enters in. Not many do so, save the old village poacher, who has been abroad so much in the dark hours that he has no instinctive fear left in him. The keeper is too old now to brave the winter night and is climbing the wooden stair to bed; the mice creep out under the deal table to eat the supper crumbs and to relish the warmth of the dying fire. The logs within the bars are from the estate, for the keeper burns no coal. Glowing embers rustle and sink and cause the mice to start and travel swiftly into the shadow. A cheap alarm-clock on the mantelpiece fills the quiet room with busy ticking; a sudden flame travels along a faggot and shines briefly on the case of stuffed pheasants on the wall.

Two rough grass fields divide the keeper's lonely house from the wood. It is spare land; ant-hills are everywhere, and the rotting stalks of golden rod. A trodden path leads between the ant-hills, which are clearly visible in the pallid light of the moon, for they are powdered with frost and each wears a hat of white. A rabbit is moving in and out among the tufts of dead grass. It leaves a track on the sugary A thousand twinkling points of light wink back from the tangled sward as though minute particles of glass had been scattered everywhere. Each recumbent blade is furred with frost and the air is so cold to the lungs it almost hurts to breathe. The rabbit moves around slowly with less caution than usual; the quietness of the place and hour breed confidence. It moves with a dragging gait, bringing up its back pads slowly to its fore-feet, and the white scut tittups in the moonlight. Rabbits delight in an eminence, a hillock, or even a log. If these mole-hills and ant-hills are examined by daylight you will see droppings trampled into their summits. Do rabbits like to perch thus

to take a spy to see no enemy is approaching?

The rabbit sits on an ant-hill looking towards the dark mass of the wood and it casts a shadow on the sward—a shadow without sharpness. Within the trees the pale moonlight is broken up. As always in a hard frost, there is no perceptible wind. Looking upwards one can see each oak twig outlined against the sky, but

without definition, save when they cross the naked face of the moon. There are no sharp shadows in moonlight; the edges appear burred as in, a drypoint. Across the floor of the wood, where leaves lie thick, the spidery pattern of twig and branch makes a dim network, with here and there the bolder, darker bars of trunk shadows which string the path.

shadows which stripe the path.

Each leaf is frozen and they rustle loudly under the feet. Had the weather been open, one could have walked as silently as upon grass.

One sees no for rabbit or hadger at this hour.

One sees no fox, rabbit, or badger at this hour. The foxes—and the woods abound with them—are away hunting, and the rabbits are abroad too, for they travel great distances at night, rambling like hares from field to field. As for the badgers, the cold spell has driven them into the warmth of their setts at the top end of the wood, and they will not stir until there is a warmer spell. That badgers do move around in hard weather is certain, for I have found their bedding put out to air when snow was on the ground, but usually they keep at home.

\* \* \*

Stand for a moment or two and defy the all-embracing cold; look up through the bare crowns of the oaks at the moonlit sky. Small clouds are travelling over, gliding so slowly that you have to mark their voyaging by an oaktwig. For some reason it is easier to judge the height of clouds on a moonlight night than during the day. These filmy wraiths must be 8,000 ft. at least. As now and again one passes across the cold face of the moon, the shadows dim upon the woodland floor and a brief darkness envelops distant vistas between the tree-trunks.

Here is a great beech towering high above, its smooth-skinned trunk a pillar of silvery light and soft gloom. The long, bare, sweeping branches throw their shadows on the trunk, delicate pencillings that follow the section of the

It is not easy to trace the keeper's path in the moonlight, for the underwood crowds darkly here and there box, holly, and privet bushes, the last-named planted for the pheasants, who eat the ebony berries. The bullfinches like the privet berries too, and during daylight they are always piping softly somewhere in the vicinity. Now they are tucked up, head under mantle, in the box thickets, where, every summer, they build their frail rootlet nests. As they breathe their black tails lift at the tips every two seconds. They are true birds of the wood.

Towards the western end of the cover is a

Towards the western end of the cover is a long, narrow pond, frozen over with thick, grey ice. You can see black sticks lying upon its surface and a few drifted leaves.

This artificial pond is interesting. It was made by the old squire, who was an expert fly caster and was once a British champion. All along the edge of the pond is a white wooden planking marked off in yards and feet. At the eastern end is a staging on which he stood and cast his fly.

cast his fly.

I like to think of him quietly casting there upon a summer's evening, with the pigeons cooing in the chestnuts, watched by the furtive moorhens hiding under the wild rose bushes which hang over the pool.

\* \* \*

Beyond the casting pond are ash-poles, slender, seemingly top-heavy, things, which sway like pendulums in every passing wind. On a night of autumn gales they clash and bang together, but now they are motionless and in the slender branches are the puffed-up balls of sleeping wood-pigeons.

But these wary birds are alert even at night, and they can see the intruder when the moon is bare. They depart with a hideous racket and clatter; the ash-poles rock a little and are still. Then the owls begin to cry; first an old tawny, half a mile away across the park, calling from the fir-woods by the big lake. Immediately another answers—it cannot be more than fifty yards away, up in the tall beeches, and its mournful notes are strangely beautiful, rounded and full, yet reedy like some wind instrument. First the long-drawn Hooooo, followed by Ho! Ho! Horrooo! the last three notes filled with a throaty despairing quaver. If an imaginative artist set himself to draw a bird of night, a bird that dwelt in great woodlands, he could not create anything more impressive than the tawny or perhaps the long-gared owl

than the tawny, or perhaps the long-eared, owl.

The owls are always vociferous in winter, especially when the nights are cold. Now is their courtship time—they call more in winter than in spring. Somehow their hollow hootings add beauty to the silver night and the exquisite traceries of twig, branch and dusted stars.

## **NEW BOOKS**

## REFINEMENT OF ART

PROFESSOR RUDOLPH WITT-KOWER'S Architectural Princi-L KOWER'S Architectural Principles in the Age of Humanism (Alec Tiranti, 25s.) was originally published as a volume of the Studies of the Warburg Institute in 1949. A revised and enlarged edition with 44 plates can be warmly welcomed as making available this lucid and compact exposition of the this lucid and compact exposition of the idealism of High Renaissance architecture. Though Ruskin's extreme misrepresentation of it—"Pagan in origin, proud and unholy in its revival, paralysed in its old age"—is discredited, an adequately learned and at the same time concise and balanced study. in English of the theories of "divine harmony" underlying the Renaissance conception of organic ratios and geo-metry was not generally available. Professor Wittkower's book is in

rolessor wittkower's book is in four parts: 1. The centrally planned church and its religious symbolism; 2. Alberti's approach to antiquity; 3. The principles of Palladio's architecture, with the conception of the architect as "the universal man", and an analysis of the geometry of his villas and churches; 4. The problem of harmonic proportion in architecture.

#### Palladio's Ratios

It was, of course, through the 18th century's admiration of Palladio that these lofty and complex conceptions affected English architecture, though it is doubtful whether many Georgian grasped the full implications of Palladio's ratios—which he himself often failed to incorporate completely in his buildings as erected. Had Lord Burlington's disciples had the benefit of this clear and scholarly elucidation, their designs might have been more intricately proportioned than they are; yet how many critics would have perceived the subtlety, or have experienced the spiritual elation, that the Rennaissance humanists intended should be derived from such reflections of the heavenly harmony? That, grasped the full implications of tions of the heavenly harmony? That, indeed, is the realistic criticism of the "laws of harmonic proportion" brought by Burke, Hume and sub-sequent English heretics ignorant of sequent English hereities Ignorant of the exquisite rules that generated some of the finest conceptions of the human mind. Advanced students of architecture will find Professor Witt-kower's admirable work indispensable for informing themselves on this fascinating, if abstruse, refinement of

## MAKING THE BEST OF FLOWERS

ODERN flower arrangement is MODERN nower arrange the new domestic art." Thus have Violet Stevenson aptly introduces her new book, Flower Arrange-ments Through the Year (Collingridge, 15s.), which is notable not least for its unhackneyed lay-out. Here we have 72 arrangements in sequence with the 72 arrangements in sequence with the seasons, most quite modest in size, all of flowers and foliage either of plants readily bought from the florist or as easily found in garden or hedgerow. None of the arrangements startles by its mere novelty of material, and, though most embody the modern idea, was in history and some form foliage. none is blatant and very few fail to come off.

There is a short paragraph on each page explaining the materials used and giving pointers on building up the arrangements to best effect. The print-ing process seems to have given some of the plates a sombre effect, but on the whole they sparkle with life. A very attractive gift to anyone but a really advanced flower arranger.

A. J. H.

## SKIING WITHOUT TEARS

In countries where youth takes a pair of skis for granted or where, as in the Bernese Oberland of fifty years ago, they are accounted chiefly a means of locomotion and an aid to the enjoyment of an all-round holiday

on which cross-country expeditions fill in the intervals of skating and tobogganing, there is no preoccupation with the danger of the sport. That with the danger of the sport. That comes with the speed obsession which has ruined other forms of outdoor enjoyment. *Invitation to Skiing* by Fred Iselin and A. G. Spectorsky (Allen and Unwin, 25s.) presses that point—also that now is the time to start being a skier. The authors, whose book is most effectively illustrated by photograph and diagram, have no u for the "short cut" to precarious stability. They would have the novice take his learning seriously. The system of self-instruction they recom-mend is based on the Arlberg technique with its admirably logical pro-gression from novice to expert. Their instructions are lucid and always easy to understand.

#### UNIQUE TOWERS

THE late Mr. A. K. Wickham com-bined mastership of a house at Eton and absorbing love of his native Somerset with a passion for historical architecture. The fruits were the archæological society at Eton which he founded and unobtrusively guided for several generations of boys, and Churches of Somerset (Phoenix House, 30s.), which he was able to complete before his untimely death, and to which Mr. Robert Birley contributes a foreword.

book, with over The book, with over 100 beautiful photographs covering 84 churches, is an admirable survey of a county of which the churches form a fairly homogeneous group, and as such are, in one outstanding respect, unique—namely in the superb towers erected in what Mr. Wickham has rightly termed "the golden age" (1380-1540). The field is covered chronologically and by subject, the greater proportion of space naturally being devoted to the great Perpendicu lar flowering of the county's wealth derived from wool, but with chapters on furnishings and the later centuries.

Of the towers Mr. Wickham has succeeded not only in establishing related groups and an outline chronology (making acknowledged use of ology (making acknowledged use of the work of earlier students from Freeman onwards), but in maintain-ing a refreshingly detached critical appreciation. He can, for example, point to the shortcomings of the spectacular St. Mary's, Taunton, as compared with such masterpieces as He Abbots.

The section, and photographs, dealing with roofs, notably Shepton Mallet, Martock and South Brent, is no less perceptive and valuable, since they are rather less generally known. All who love "church crawling" in any part of England, no less than those who see in these West Country churches a wonderful achievement of mediæval faith, will be grateful for this product of a lifetime's study and devotion.

## ADVENTURE IN NEPAL

NCLUDING his famous Ascent of Nanda Devi, Mr. H. W. Tilman has now some half-dozen books of moun-tain exploration and travel to his credit, quite apart from the actual feats of conducting Himalayan expeditions which those books record. Nepal Himalaya (Cambridge University Press, 25s.) is as good as most of its predecessors, though (as the author notes in his Preface) only one mountain-and that a modest one-was successfully climbed in the course of the three journeys described. Mr. Tilman's further explanation that Tilman's further explanation that "two of the three journeys had a serious purpose," a fact which "may account for any wordy pomposity and . . . for the comparatively few occasions on which cheerfulness manages to break through" does him an injusticethough it certainly explains the unwonted appearance of an Appendix on the History of the Langtang Valley in a volume which, for all the unnecessary warning, still contrives to display the author as a master of descriptive

writing.

The fact is that in order to obtain the necessary permission for his journeys, Mr. Tilman was compelled to supply reasons in the shape of to supply reasons in the snape of a botanist, a naturalist and a geologist. But though these three companions were no doubt rightly intent on adding to their own domains of scientific knowledge, they do not appear to have obscured in any way Mr. Tilman's obscured in any way Mr. Tilmar enjoyment of his own view of life even though for a time he became an indiscriminate collector of beetles. Of the three journeys the first, in 1949, took the explorers to the Langtang the three journeys the first, in 1949, took the explorers to the Langtang Himal; the second, in 1950, to the Annapurna Himal where their more serious mountaineering was undertaken.

#### Mount Everest

They were finally joined by Dr. Charles Houston, an old friend of Nanda Devi days, in a reconnaissance of the Nepal side of Mount Everest. These journeys, as may be expected, in a mountain country of such rapidly varying altitudes, were often unpleasantly wet, and there is much record of mist and rain, shine and mud, leeches and horseflies and dripmud, leeches and horsefiles and dripping bamboos. But these are interludes not only among more laborious mountain peaks but in deep valleys incredibly lovely with a marvellous population of flowers. Mr. Tilman illustrates his book with some sixty photographs—including an astonishing picture of a Saussurea growing at 16,000 ft. with a 25,000-ft. mountain as background. There are also a number of most useful maps. R. J.

OLD MAPS COLOURFUL maps have been important accessories in the hands of interior decorators since the days of Elizabeth I. In 1570 Dr. Dee noted that maps, charts and geographical globes were used "to beautify Halls, Parlors, Chambers, Galeries, Studies, or Libraries." Galeries, Studies, or Libraries."
Charles I was an avid collector of maps brilliantly illuminated in gold and colours upon parchment. Interest in map-collecting was maintained by the

map-conecting was inantaneed by the six Georges, and the Duke of Edinburgh continues the tradition. In *Decorative Printed Maps* by Mr. R.A. Skelton, F.S.A. (Staples Press, 73s. 6d.) the collector will find a systematic survey of maps printed from wood blocks or copper plates from the 15th to the 18th century. The scope of the book is world-wide, but with emphasis on English maps The introduction, a gold mine of pertinent facts and information essential to the map collector, is divided into eight sections. These describe among other matters the techniques used in map production, the development of conventional signs, lettering, decoration and colouring, and methods of

## **Problem of Dating**

In the last-mentioned section the author illustrates the problem of dating an isolated map by detailing in full the history of John Speed's map of Surrey, first issued in 1611, but running through many editions until 1743 all impressed from the same copper plate. The story, taking nearly a thousand words to tell, is a valuable lesson to the collector, illustrating as it does, step by step, the great caution necessary in dating a map from its printed surface.

necessary in dating a map from its printed surface.

Decorative Printed Maps is illustrated with 86 page (12¼ ins. by 9¾ ins.) plates, including twelve in

full colour. They are grouped into eight chronological phases of the mapmaker's craft, each covering a school of map-making. Each group of plates is accompanied by a short descrip ive of hap-is accompanied by a short descrip he chapter with notes on the plates. The author is Superintendent of the Map Room in the British Museum and he addresses his text to the gen ral reader rather than to the experier ced cartographer.

sho

An

ma

ing

Ba

wh

in

ius

lor 901

nis

riv

#### FOR THE HORSE-LOVER

BOOK that is admirably living A with the times is The Young R level by Golden Gorse (Country Life, 2:s.). Since it was first published, twenty-five years ago, theory, tice, and even fashions in the h rse

world have changed.
Golden Gorse, as we know, will have nothing to do with the thoroughbred type of pony, or the half-bred or bred type of pony, or the half-bred or common type for children, placing her undying faith in one or other of our native ponies as her ideal. On this theory this admirable book, so well illustrated and produced, is based. Beyond question these Dartmoor, Welsh, Exmoor and New Forest are the ideal ponies for children.

It is good to see a second edition of Equitation, by Mr. Henry Wynmalen (COUNTRY LIFE, 18s.). With all the book's modest approach to a technical subject and with its acknowledgment

subject and with its acknowledgment to the great masters of equitation, there is no doubt that the whole field there is no doubt that the whole field of this subject, from elementary riding to haute école, has been covered with skill and exactness by the author. The photographs are of the author demonstrating his own horses, schooled to his own beliefs. Quite apart from its technical correctness and clarity, the book has a sincerity which bears with Horry, Wurmelu's coming words. out Henry Wynmalen's opening words:
"In writing this book, love of the horse and horsemanship have been my only motives." I agree with Colonel only motives." I agree with Colonel V. D. S. Williams, who writes a foreword, that *Equitation* will occupy a position among the classics. R.S.S

## CERAMIC ART OF THE 19th CENTURY

ENGLAND in 1810 had five thousand steam and Esand steam engines working in her factories, whereas the entire continent of Europe possessed no more than 250—there was but a single steam engine in the whole of Prussia. steam engine in the whole of Prussia. This vast mechanisation programme at first made little difference to old standards of craftsmanship: not until after 1850 was good craftsmanship sacrificed to speedy, superficial gloss, and gaiety to cut-price gaudiness. The effect of this on 19th century. and gaiety to cut-price gaudiness. The effect of this on 19th century

ceramic art was tremendous.
In Nineteenth Century English Pottery and Porcelain (Faber, 3(s.), Geoffrey Bemrose, with only 43 pages of letterpress at his disposal, can do of his subject. The hundred firely printed plates, four of them in colour, go far to remedy any insufficiency of words. They form a personal muse im of more than 160 pieces in which every detail can be seen distinctly.

After emphasising the effect class catering by the potters, Bemrose groups the 19th century if four broad divisions: 1800-1830, overspill of the previous centu declining towards the end of the peribut including many new process 1840-1870, the Great Exhibition 1870-1885, the influence of schools design and museums; and 1885-196 art nouveau. The chapter on t design and museums; and 1885-181, art nouveau. The chapter on the rustic potteries of Kent, Susset, Devon, Somerset and Penrith will encourage the collection of such uncommanded projects and programme which the collection of such uncommanded projects and projects are projects and projects and projects and projects and projects are projects and projects and projects are projects and projects and projects and projects are projects and projects are projects and projects and projects are projects are projects and projects are projects and projects are projects are projects and projects are projects are projects are projects and projects are projects are projects and projects a common objects as pilchard pots, ovens, lamb-feeders, spice chest, cradles and bird calls. Even the barm-pots and salt kits of Weath-riggs have their devotees. Every chapter directs the reader to some little known by-way in ceramic collection in which the delights of collection in which the description personal research are apparent.

G. B. H.

## SAILING TO SWITZERLAND - By HORACE THOROGOOD

WEEK or two before, the possibility of sailing to Switzerland would never have occurred to me. Is it not natural, if one wants to go to that delightful country, that one should wish to get there as quickly as possible? Any other way than by rail or air is not to be considered. But if speedy arrival is not the main objective, there is another, more interesting, alternative—the way that brought me to Basle six days after leaving Harwich with the whole journey spent afloat except for half an hour in the train between the Hook and Rotterdam.

The leisurely progress by Rhine steamer

The leisurely progress by Rhine steamer justified R.L.S.'s famous dictum: six days' rest, long hours in the sunshine gliding gently past some of the loveliest scenery in Europe, long nights of good sleep. Truly, the travelling was better than the arriving. Strange, how deep a sense of peace can be conveyed by this noble river flowing through a land full of the signs and menories of recent war! At the start we were

Even as passengers in a Rhine steamer, however, we had reminders of the uncertain future that looms over Germany and gives its present life a sense of unreality.

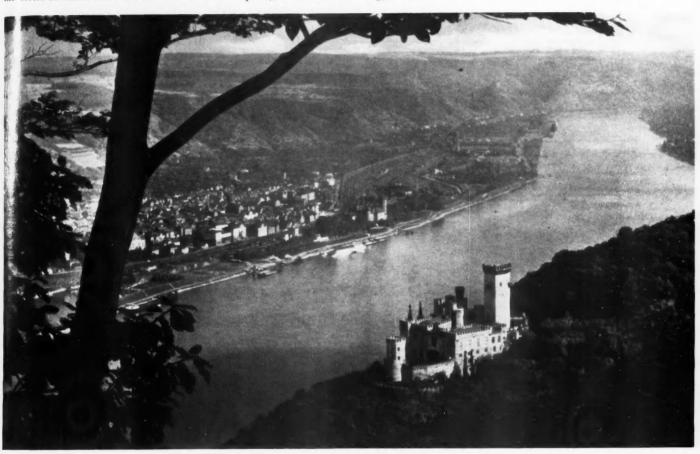
After mooring for the night, and sometimes

After mooring for the night, and sometimes for an hour or two by day, we could go ashore. Thus we encountered the Occupation. We saw little of the British or the French, but much of the Americans. Bored G.I.s lounging about in the devastated space around the Cathedral gave Cologne quite the look of a conquered city—so different from Bonn, where I saw none but Germans.

So far as we could see, the Occupation was not overmuch disturbing the customary life of the people. They still assemble in public places on fine evenings to eat and drink and be decorously merry. At Mannheim it was a surprise to come upon hundreds of people seated at lfttle tables on the Planken (almost as big as Trafalgar Square), while waiters dodged about with

curtained, a cat sitting on the sill beside a pot of geraniums and glimpses of a home in being. But because it happened to be Ascension Day, the shops were closed, work was suspended and most of the population were at worship. The two large principal churches were packed to the doors. I stayed awhile in each, awed as much by the sight of the crowded congregations as by the splendour of the ritual and the beauty of the music.

To the country-lover, however, the most thrilling single experience was not the passage of the ravine of the Lorelei, where our steamer duly awoke the famous echo, but the excursion on foot that two of us made to a village a mile or so behind the forest on the upper reaches. This was the rural Rhineland. It was dark, the moon not yet up; only the stars shed a pale light on the empty road ahead. Occasionally a nightingale sang, a remote dog barked. From the forest that hemmed us in came the ceaseless



A FINE STRETCH OF THE RHINE, WITH THE CASTLE OF STOLZENFELS IN THE FOREGROUND, AND OBERLAHNSTEIN ON THE FAR BANK. "The river, with its encompassing hills, remains one of the fairest, most majestic sights in the world"

near Arnhem. The Cathedral brooded mournfully over the tragic ruin of Cologne. The cities of Bonn, Mainz, Mannheim and Düsseldorf presented little but rubble to the river front. Stark iron structures replaced all but one of the old Rhine bridges. The forests that line both sides of the river for mile after mile above Mannheim were interrupted every few kilometres by the wrecked gun-emplacements of the Siegfried and Maginot lines, snarling at each other across the water like dogs at bay.

Yet the river with its encompassing hills and string of gay little resorts on its banks remains one of the fairest, most majestic sights in the world. The modern and the mediæval blend dramatically in the picture. The terraces on the hills were striped with the young vines, and the small towns below, whose names in large letters proclaimed their identification with famous wines, were busy preparing for summer visitors. On the peaks above, the old castles recalled the Middle Ages and a forgotten way of life. Romance? Perhaps only at this distance of time

refreshments and an open-air mannequin show went on. A long, narrow stage like a cat-walk bridged the distance at a height of about 6 feet, and across it male and female mannequins paraded. A man with megaphone stood at one end describing the points of each costume. Radio music filled the intervals. As pleasant a way of spending an evening as one could wish.

It was night when we tied up at Mainz, and what we saw then of the place was entirely depressing. The dark, deserted highway leading to the centre of the town was flanked by gashed and cavernous ruins of what had obviously been important buildings. One passed them with a shiver, for they had a haunted air; one could almost fancy one heard moans and cries of spectres hovering over the scenes of their own violent deaths. But on the return trip it was morning. Daylight banished the ghosts. The destruction, naked in the sunshine, looked as grim as ever, but life moved disregardingly about it. Even among the ruins life still clung. High on the scarred and broken face of one building I noticed a solitary window cleanly

croaking of ten thousand frogs, making a weird ground-bass to the enveloping silence. It was like a scene from a Grimm's fairy tale, and it culminated appropriately in the inn at Drusenheim where the advance guard of our party had already arrived—captain, pilot and purser, and a merry mixture of Dutch, French, Scottish and English passengers.

Here, an English countryman could feel at home, though the drink was Rhenish wine and the meal that mysteriously appeared, unordered, in front of me was something I had never eaten before—chopped raw steak and raw egg on macaroni. I think we must have been expected, for suddenly a group of men seated at a round table started singing. That, too, was memorable. They were, to all appearances, just ordinary working men, but they sang song after song with a perfection of harmony and feeling that \*a professional operatic company could hardly have bettered.

Next day, the forest slowly retired. Mountains bulked against the sky. We came to Switzerland and yet another way of life.

y living R ler E, 2 s.). I, some e h rse

ped into the mapa school of plates scrip ive

tes. The

gen ral erier ced . H.

ow, will oron ghbred or ing her of our On this so well based rtmoor, est are

nmalen all the chnical lgment tation, le field riding d with outhor. author hooled t from larity, bears words: of the

thoung in entire d no single ussia. me at

en my olonel fore-

until nship gloss, iness. ntury glish B(s.), pages n do v ew it ely lc ur, cy of

e im

old

into
the y
ticd,
solit
solit
solit
essel,
te
ssel,
will
uoots,
sti,
the

ery ome mic of

## MOTORING NOTES

## ELIMINATING DAZZLE

By J. EASON GIBSON

N a previous occasion (January 25, 1952)
I wrote about the relative merits of white and yellow light, particularly under foggy conditions, but there are several points worth discussing about car lighting in relatively normal conditions. As early as 'twenties the possibility of using polarised light had been discussed in both Britain and the United States, and since then many experiments have been carried out by both the Polaroid Corporation and the General Electric Co., but no constructive action has ever been taken on this subject, which would apparently do much to make the roads safer during the hours of darkness. Experiments recently completed in Germany by the Allgemeiner Deutscher Automobil-Club, at the request of the Federal Ministry of Traffic, suggest that the means of ending the present dazzle problem are within reach.

The present systems of dipping headlights are little more than palliatives, and are in any case internationally of little value, as many countries have lighting regulations which allow

the speed of a car should be dictated by the range of vision-in other words it should be possible to stop the car within that range—it is clear that the speed of most cars after dark must be lower than road conditions actually demand. While with the present lighting equipment this is inevitable, it appears that the use of polarised light would enable road speeds after dark to be considerably increased with safety.

A short explanation of what polarised light is may be of help. Normal light waves oscillate on planes at right angles to the line of propagation, but by inserting a so-called polariser—in the form of a homogeneous screen—the light passing can be decomposed into only two components at right angles to each other. By the insertion of colouring matter one of these two components can then be eliminated by absorption, with the result that the light oscillations take place in only one direction. If the light is then passed through a second polariser—analogous to the first—the polarised light will still

headlamp the same reflector has to serve for the long-range light and for the dipped anti-dazzle light, and it will be understood that this cannot be a perfect solution. As normal light and polarised light were both used, it was necesand polarised light were both used, it was he essary for the driver to wear glasses, in which the upper part was, in effect, a polariser, whereas the lower half was plain glass. While the driver is using the long-range light everything is q itte normal, and when he switches on the polar sed passing light it is necessary only for him to tilt his head slightly, so that the light from the approaching car has to pass through the polarising section of the glasses. The same effect could be obtained, without the driver's wearing glasses, by having a suitable screen mounted

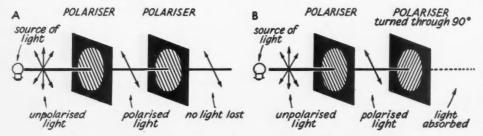
appropriately on the windscreen.

Reference to Fig. 2 may help to clarify the subject. As the polariser in front of the driver's lamp is analogous to that in his glasses, or on windscreen, the reflected light from any object shown up by his lights will pass to his eyes. The polariser of any car approaching from the opposite direction will, in relation to the first car, have been turned through 90 deg., so that the light from that car will be absorbed by the driver's glasses. A certain amount of light will be passed by the polariser, but only enough to enable the driver to distinguish the lights of the other car. The lights of an approaching car have the intensity only of a parking light, whereas the driver's own lights enable him to see the road, and any obstructions on his side of it. clearly.

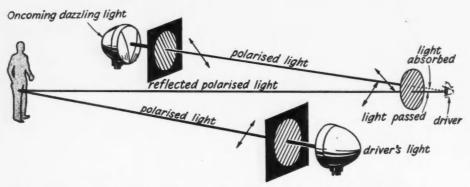
The tests carried out showed that the range of vision provided with the polarised lights in the dipped position was twice that obtainable the dipped position was twice that obtainable with the system of lighting at present in use, with the result that traffic speeds could be increased in complete safety. Motorists who habitually use such roads as the Great West Road or Watford Way in the evening will agree that one's speed on these theoretically fast arterial roads is largely governed by one's limited vision owing to the dazzle created and the short range of the normal dipped light at the short range of the normal dipped light at the moment of encounter with approaching

On twin-track roads such as the Great West Road the problem is reduced to a certain extent, because one's worries are in effect only about the traffic going the same way as oneself, but on the normal arterial road, where in daylight there is ample room for three lines of traffic in complete safety, the theoretically simple task of passing a lorry, perhaps not perfectly lit, when there is approaching traffic becomes a major operation. This is entirely owing to the increased difficulty of judging distance in the dark, which is made worse by the strain on the eyes, which have to pick out the details very quickly in extremes of light and

The benefits of the new system of veh cle lighting can be summarised as follows. It allews considerable increase in the range of visi n, for the dual reason that dazzling is elimina ad and better lighting is obtained. As it is employ only when the lights are dipped it can be us even while some road users are still driving ca fitted with the existing method of lighting: user of the polarised light will obtain its adva tages without the other driver's suffering ar disadvantage. It is possible to operate the polarised light with bulbs of the present capacity, so there need be no over-loading of the dynamo, and for the same reason dynamos limited capacity—such as are fitted to som motor-cycles—need not prevent its use. The fu benefits from the new system can be enjoye only when it has come into universal use, which presupposes international agreement on the subject. We have already seen how difficult is is to obtain international agreement, even on such a subject as road safety and the prevention of accidents; but that should not prevent the effort from being made.



AND (below) 2.—DIAGRAMS TO SHOW HOW THE POLARISATION OF LIGHT ELIMINATES DAZZLE. With two analogous polarisers the light is passed (1, a), but when one polariser is turned through 90 deg. (1, b) it is absorbed. The polarised light is reflected from an object through the driver's polariser (2), but the light from an approaching car is eliminated because the two polarisers are at 90 deg. to each other



a different degree of dip, and spread, from the majority. We in this country are not guiltless in this matter, since notwithstanding that the design of dipping headlights has been internationally agreed, the headlights on British cars follow a different method of dipping from those on Continental cars. While dipping headlights reduce dazzle considerably, most motorists will agree that even when the lights of an approaching car are dipped they are still dazzled to an appreciable extent, and owing to the inability of the human eye to assimilate the details in extremes of light and dark the approaching car appears to be accompanied by a wall of darkness. This makes one feel that one is driving into a black hole, in which no detail-such as an un-lit cycle—can be properly seen. Admittedly, experienced drivers overcome this to an extent by observing any details on their own side of the road before the moment when both they and the oncoming driver dip their lights, and by raising their lights to the normal position as soon as the two cars are at such an angle that dazzling cannot be caused.

If it be accepted (and those with road safety at heart must accept it) that after dark

pass (Fig. 1, a), but if the second polariser is turned through 90 deg. the light will be absorbed

Polarisation cannot reasonably be used for the normal long-range headlights of a car, since to obtain adequate light—to counterbalance the absorption—it would be necessary to overstrain the dynamo. In addition, anyone driving a car not equipped with polarised lights would be forced to wear protecting glasses, which would cut down the light from his own car considerably. Tests carried out in the U.S.A. indicate, however, that with polarised long-range lights it is possible to have a range of vision in excess of 108 yards at the moment of maximum dazzling when meeting another car. As the range of vision during maximum dazzling is usually in the order of 30 to 35 yards with normal dipping lights, it can be a benefit polarised light can be.

The system tested in Germany used normal lights for long-range use, while extra lights employing polarised light were employed for encountering other cars. This method has many advantages, as both lamps can be designed specially for their full purpose. In the normal

## THE MAGIC SAND IRON

A Golf Commentary by BERNARD DARWIN

AT least two anonymous small boys have earned an eternal fame. One was the Rugby boy who some 90 years ago called his headmaster, the great Dr. Temple, "a beast, but a just beast." The other, much more modern, was the boy who was to have Miss Wethered as his partner one afternoon in a grown-up-cum-children foursome competition. On arriving home for lunch late, hot and exhausted, and being asked what he had been doing, he replied, "Practising getting out of bunkers."

That second small boy, far from being laughable as we were once inclined to think him, we low know to have set a great example, too seld of followed, to British golfers. It is in the art of getting out of bunkers near the hole and lay ig the ball horribly dead that the American golf it surpasses his British brethren. He is the suprememaster of the sand iron, or wedge, and if it want to equal him, let alone beat him, it is if the bunkers that we must practise. That

is hat we say, but what we ve rarely do, and so it was interesting to read the of r day Mr. Leonard Crawley's as unt of a "bunker competiti" at Worlington between 18 of the best young Cambridge go ers. It was, we are told, for prizes given by "an enthusitic supporter of Cambridge go ers. It was, we are told, for prizes given by "an enthusitic supporter of Cambridge go "and since this benefactor at arently wants to remain without a name, I will make no guess at the tough I believe I could if I ied. The players played three shots from each of three different bunkers, and then proceeded to hole out as in medal play. Thus the competition was really, as I gather, for bunker play and putting combined. If it had been solely for bunker play, the distance between each ball and the hole should have been measured and the player with the smallest total distance would have been the winner. However, that might have taken too long and Worlington on a November day does not lend itself to such frigid and statistical antics. As it was, a score of 18 would have represented an almost inconceivable perfection and one of 27 the player's bare duty, namely out of the bunker in one shot and down in two putts. Those who tied for first place with 23—the Captains Blair and Uzielli—seem to me to have done more than reasonably well.

That which interested me particularly was Mr. Crawley's account of the right way to play those shots and the faults the players committed. I was the more enthralled

players committed. I was the more enthralled and sat the more humbly at his feet because I have myself very little, if any, notion how to do it. I may have formed some idea from watching others, but of the practical use of the sand iron—or, as it is more often called to-day, the wedge—I have no experience. It came into general use only when I had to all intents been compelled to give up the game: I certainly never possessed one, and if I were now forcibly put into a bunker, wedge in hand, and told to get out under frightful penalties, I should probably, in the language of another pastime, catch a crab—that is, dig far too deep into the sand with the front edge of the infernal machine and leave the ball in statu quo.

This is, I gather from Mr. Crawley, the commonest fault and one to which a good many of the competitors inclined. They did not, he says, realise that the essential thing was "to lounce the back edge of the wedge or sand iron on the sand." They were also disposed to let their heads come up too soon and their bodies

sway into the ball, but these last have been the faults of golfers from time immemorial with all shots. I could do that just as well to-day with my earliest niblick having a head, metaphorically speaking, not much bigger than a half-crown, as I could with the most up-to-date of wedges. Another point Mr. Crawley made—and here my own observation humbly bears him out—is the importance of a long follow-through with the blade still open. I have noticed this admirable following-through among those who are masters of the stroke. The old plunging, explosion shot, the "common thud" of Sir Walter Simpson, is almost dead, and the sand iron seems to come right through in a stroke that is only semi-explosive.

I now thought I should like a little further wisdom about this club which I shall never wield, and so turned to Henry Cotton's new book —I wrote about on October 31—called My Swing. He bears out what I have just ventured to say: "The shock type of explosion shot," he

Florida called New Port Richey, and it was in a small machine shop there that the club was evolved, Gene experimenting, as he says, "with soldering various globs of lead along the sole of my niblick until I arrived at a club that had an exceptionally heavy, abrupt, wide curving flange." There was, it seems, just one good bunker on the New Port Richey course, and in it Gene spent many hours perfecting his club and the way to use it. And that summer he came here to win our Open Championship at Princes, Sandwich, and then went home to win the American Open at Fresh Meadow.

Exactly how much the sand iron has to do with the lowering of scores since it first appeared no man can say, but it surely has had a good deal. The way in which masters of the club get down in two more out of bunkers near the green and do it time after time is astonishing. Moreover the very fact that there is no great need to be afraid of a bunker near the green makes approaching a perceptibly less difficult business.



GENE SARAZEN, INVENTOR OF THE SAND IRON, PLAYING FROM A BUNKER IN THIS YEAR'S OPEN CHAMPIONSHIP AT ST. ANNE'S

writes, "is not played very much with the modern broad-soled club." He agrees with Mr. Crawley in that he tries to remember "to take a long swing back and to do a long swing through." He too emphasises the essential qualities of the back edge; "in soft powdery sand the lower back edge of the modern sand iron skids through under the ball if given a chance."

When did this sand iron now so universal

When did this sand iron, now so universal a weapon, first become known? I am so antiquated a golfer by this time that it still seems to me an innovation of yesterday. But I have been reading again Gene Sarazen's Thirty Years of Championship Golf. Gene is generally credited with the invention of the club, and I find it goes back as far as 1932. He declares that then and for several years before he had been "scared stiff of traps," that he was throwing away shots in bunkers either "scalping the ball or digging down so deep that he fluffed the shot." Then he invented the sand iron and became a confident player in bunkers. He was spending his winters at the time at a place in

If to be "scared stiff of traps" is the best way to get into them, the converse of that proposition is equally true. John Ball liked bunkers in which you "had to scratch your head" and think about getting out at all. To-day the head-scratching is over the question of one putt or two, or so it seems when we see one of the modern magicians at work. Whether the invention of the sand iron was a good thing for the game is gravely to be doubted. I have even heard talk of barring it, but once any device makes the game easier to play it has come to stay for ever—or so history seems to show.

Meanwhile, being also an "enthusiastic supporter of Cambridge golf," I trust that the

Meanwhile, being also an "enthusiastic supporter of Cambridge golf," I trust that the young gentlemen are practising away with their wedges with might and main, and will show the benefit of it when they come to Rye next spring. Perhaps some passionate Oxford supporter will come along with his prizes. Here is a chance for you, Mr. R. H. O., or Mr. G. H. M., to encourage the young Oxonians to shower sand over the greens at Southfield.

erve for ed antihat this al light is necesnich the reas the river is a quite plar sed a to tilt

om the polareffect vearing ounted ify the driver's or on

to his aching ion to deg., sorbed unt of t only sh the roach-light.

range ats in mable a use, ld be who West agree fast one's

im to

West rtain only eself, day-es of cally not raffic itely

ht at

b cle le ws si n, a ed by the cle

ing

the s of full yell nich the

011

the

1



u must have Restful Sleep

to cope with this restless age

CONSIDER the conditions of life today. Think of the rush and bustle, the incessant clamour, the craze for speed... When the day ends some of its tension follows you into the night. It may rob you of the sleep you need so much.

Sleep is "Tired Nature's sweet restor-er". You must have it to refresh the er". You must have it to refless the weary body, to repair worn nerves, to renew strength and energy. But Nature needs help to overcome the influences that oppose sleep.

It is significant that very many people regularly drink a cup of 'Ovaltine' as a night-cap. Its warm, comforting nourishment helps relaxation of body

and mind, has a soothing effect on the nerves and promotes the conditions favourable to sleep.

of bot rece

tect

car Ber

ow lon wh as

per the

When sleep comes, 'Ovaltine' continues to assist in Nature's work of restoration. It is made from Nature's best foods which contain important nutritive elements including quickly assimilated natural sugars of malt and milk, plus vitamins. 'Ovaltine' is also fortified with additional vitamins B<sub>1</sub> and D.

Bear in mind that 'Ovaltine' gives you world-wide demand enables it to be sold at its present low prices. For quality, value and economy 'Ovaltine' is the "Best Buy."

Remember that 'Ovaltine' is the vitamin-fortified food beverage

OVALTINE MANUFACTURERS TO BY APPOINTMENT THE LATE KING GEORGE VI.



## OVALTINE delicious The World's Best Nightcap

It costs so little-it gives so much

Prices in Gt. Britain and N. Ireland: 1/6, 2/6 and 4/6 per tin.

How to manage your Christmas male!

> Give him Embassy Cigars this year compliment to your friend's taste . . . fit tribute to your own. These top-grade cigars with the mild Havana flavour are inspired gifts indeed.



"Embassy" cigars

this year

Made by W. D. & H. O. WILLS

Mease send a Christmas Gift to the The Fund was founded in 1902 under the direction of the Royal College of Physicians of London and the Royal College of Surgeons of England. It is centre for research and information on Cancer and carries on continuous and systematic investigations in up-to-date laboratories at Min Hill. Gifts should be sent to the Honorary Treasurer, Mr. Dickson Wright, F.R.C.S., at Royal College of Surgeons, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, W.C.2.

## A CAREER AT SEA FOR YOUR SON

The Merchant Navy offers good prospects.

The large Shipping Companies recruit future Executive Officers for their Ocean-going Shipfrom H.M.S. Worcester, a Nautical College founded in 1862 by London Shipowners. Nearly 7,000 Cadets have passed through the College and received specialised training in addition a sound general education.

The College is officially recognised by the Ministry of Education and by the Ministry of Transport, the latter accepting the training provided on board the Worcester as being the equivalent of one year's Sea Service.

Cadets are admitted after reaching the age of 13½ and before reaching the age of 16. They leave the College when they are 17 and the period of training depends on the age at entry, will a minimum period of two years. Candidates are required to take the Common Entrance Examination or the Worcester Entrance Examination, according to age. They must be medically fit with perfect eyesight.

ation of the workester Entrance Laminians.

Fees are £180 per annum including uniform. Various Scholarships in reduction of fees ar available, varying in value from £180 p.a. to £50 p.a. The Workester offers an excellent opportunity for boys of good education and character wishing to become Executive Officers in Werchant Navy—a career providing world travel, good remuneration, and an interesting life. Illustrated Prospectus, containing full information, will be forwarded on application to the

INCORPORATED THAMES NAUTICAL TRAINING COLLEGE WORCESTER H.M.S.

Ingress Abbey

Greenhithe

Kent

## CORRESPONDENCE

## THE PROTECTION OF BIRDS

JIR,—In Mr. W. J. Weston's article Protection of Wild Birds (November 28) he refers to the fact that one county council need not bother about consulting another when preparing its protecting laws. This is well shown by comparing the orders of Berkshire and Buckinghamshire, both of which have been issued recently.

Wood-pigeons, house-sparrows

the

eleated

be

GF

Wood-pigeons, house-sparrows and starlings are deprived of all protection in both counties. In Bucking-hamshire they are joined by the carrion crow, the jay and the magpie; in Berkshire by the little owl must therefore be left unharmed as long as it stays north of the Thames, while the other three are safe as long as they stay on the south bank.

The close time (or breeding time)
is a fined in Berkshire as March 1 to
Au ast 1, but in Buckinghamshire as
fer uary 1 to August 11. It would be
int esting to know why the birds of
Bushire require some six weeks less
hich to breed than their neighs. In both counties many birds
their eggs are given full protecbut thirty species which appear
the Buckinghamshire list are
ted from the Berkshire list.

It is surely time that the present and legislation should be replaced new Act giving full protection to birds and their eggs unless it can roved in any district that a certain less is doing harm.—A. C. Fraser, ands, Farnham Common, Buckingshive.

R. Shire.
[Prospects for a new and comprehensive bird protection Act are discussed in our leading article on page 1946.—Ed.]

#### ROCK DWELLINGS

Siz,—It will no doubt interest your readers to know that the rock dwellings at Wolverley, illustrated in a photograph taken fifty years ago (November 28), are still inhabited (or perhaps are re-inhabited) and that their appearance is almost exactly the same now as it was then. The house on the left, far from being abandoned, now forms the living quarters, while that on the right appears to be used for storage purposes.

storage purposes.

As your correspondent remarks, there are other houses carved out of the rock in the district, and this year one of them was the subject of a case in the courts regarding rent.—C. S. L. INCLEDON, Grainsby, Lowe Lane, Wolverley, Worcestershire.



THE RUINED FRANCISCAN FRIARY AT ADARE, CO. LIMERICK

See letter: A Ruined Friary

## SCORPION'S SUICIDE

SIR.—Your recent correspondence on the subject of suicide by snakes and scorpions prompts me to tell you of an interesting experience which I had some years ago in the island of Rodriguez, in the Indian Ocean, which is inhabited by a variety of large and—as I learned to my sorrow—highly poisonous centipedes. I made a small collection of these, killing and preserving my specimens in gin, there being no other suitable medium.

One evening, I encountered a scorpion and decided to add him to my collection rather than crush him out of existence; I contrived to get him into a cylindrical tin tall enough to prevent his escape while I was getting my killing fluid. I watched the scorpion scuttle round the tin for perhaps half a minute, then, apparently convinced that there was no escape, he came to a stop, the tail whipped up and over and the point of the sting was driven into the break in the armour just behind the head. At the same moment, head and body doubled back just as might those of a man receiving a violent blow in the small of the back. Twice more did this happen, the reaction being less in each case, and in a few seconds the scorpion lay motionless; nor was there so much as a quiver as the spirit was poured into the tin.

Having seen something of the scorpion's realistic simulation of death, I was quite prepared to find the whole affair to be a rather wonderful hoax of nature, but I can think of no creature which could drown in strong spirit without movement of some sort. That arachnid was certainly dead by his own hand—or tail, rather. I never had a further opportunity of experimenting, so cannot say if more than one insertion of the poison sting is necessary. There was no circle of fire, or application of heat in any form, so that the theory of reflex action can be ruled out.—H. C. Spencer, Yew Tree Cottage, Smeeton Westerby, Leicester.

## A RUINED FRIARY

SIR,—The daily bus out of Limerick for Tralee and the Dingle Peninsula passes through the lovely village of Adare, with its attractive thatched cottages, its old castle, ancient seat of the Fitzgeralds, Earls of Kildare, and the well-tended ruins of a Franciscan friary founded in 1464 by the 7th earl, and shown in the accompanying photograph.

The friary ruins, standing amid lovely old oaks on one bank of the Margue, consist of a well-preserved tower with two attractive little chapels in its south transept. In the choir are delicately carved niches sheltering tombs of the Fitzgeralds. The cloister garth is beautifully kept,

and a stout old yew, ancient emblem of immortailty, probably as old as the friary itself, is at its centre. Remains of refectory, infirmary and other buildings complete a charming picture.—P. Marsden, Lytham St. Anne's, Lancashire.

## RING BARKING BY HORNETS

HORNETS
SIR,—I wonder if the ringing of young trees is one of the recognised activities of hornets. When pruning young ash, 9 to 12 feet high, last September, I found some half-dozen hornets on each tree, mostly 6 or 7 feet from the ground, busily engaged in devouring the whole outer part of the main stem, which they had entirely removed in bands—in many places several inches wide.

wide.
Such treatment will presumably kill the stem and, short of eradication of the nests, is hard to counter.—
T. H. A. Engleheart, Stoke Priory, Stoke by Nayland, Suffolk.

## A PLAGUE OF MOORHENS

From Sir John Prestige

SIR,—I wonder whether through the medium of your paper I could obtain some assistance and advice which would help me to clear my water meadows from a scourge of moorhens.

The nuisance has arisen from the fact that a lake of some five acres on the property went dry for a series of years, and has now filled up again.

—John Prestige, Bourne Park, Bishopsbourne, Canterbury, Kent.

## MODEL RICKS

SIR,—As you have recently published pictures of ricks and rick decorations, I am sending you photographs of two miniature corn ricks used for church decoration.

These models are about 18 ins. high, and represent both the square and round varieties; they are placed in the aisle of the church at Widecombein-the-Moor, Devon—Arthur Thomas, 26, Shakespeare Road, Hanwell, W.7.

## **AUTUMN COLOURS**

SIR,—Mr. W. A. Poucher, writing on autumn colours (November 14), may take it as almost a certainty that the "reddish hue" he saw in Glen Falloch, Rannoch Moor, was caused by the brilliant red of the tiny leaves of blaeberry—Vaccinium Myrtillus.—E. M. MacGregor, Perth.

## PINE MARTENS AND POLECATS

SIR,—In your editorial note on polecats and pine martens (November 28) you say that pine martens would "certainly be out of place in densely





MODEL RICKS USED FOR CHURCH DECORATION

See letter: Model Ricks

populated poultry farming areas." In the Pas de Calais in the 1914 war I saw pine marten tracks in the villages and round farms after snow, and the inhabitants did not seem to object to them. In the Canton of Geneva, where I afterwards lived, a farmer always liked to have pine martens living at his farm, because, he said, they were so efficient at killing rats. In the Pas de Calais polecats were also common, but they did not seem to frequent human habitations so much as pine martens.

In my house just outside Geneva In my house just outside Geneva I once disturbed a pine marten in my bedroom. I went up the stairs with my terrier to fetch something out of the room, and on approaching the closed door the terrier rushed ahead in her hurry to get in. When I opened the door there were actrony small and the door there was a strong smell and the terrier raced to the open window. I caught her and took her down and out of doors, where she picked up the line and took it to the foot of a large pine tree up the stem of which she barked loudly. But I could not see a pine marten.—Anthony Buxton, Horsey Hall, Great Yarmouth.

#### WATER-POWER AND AMENITY

SIR,—I fear your correspondent of November 21 is correct in saying that disfigurement of the scenery is generally unavoidable in large hydro-electric works. The draining of the beautiful Moriston River which runs for five miles alongside the popular road from Inverness to Skye is a case in point.

It is true that the District Fishery

Board are insisting that periodical spates be let down to enable fish to struggle up, but during the tourist months, when the road will be mostly used, there is unlikely to be more than a small burn in the river bed, which now is one of the wildest and most now is one of the whitest and most beautiful streams in Scotland. The proprietor is, of course, strongly against this disfiguration of his part of the Glen, as the Hydro-Electric Board claim the right of purchasing the locus in place of compensation.
M. STUART, Merlewood, Inverness.

## COOKING ON CHARCOAL STOVES

From Baron S. D'Amico Inguanez SIR,-With reference to the correspondence in your issues of October 3 and 31, we also have these charcoal stoves in Malta, and I am enclosing a photograph of one in my house here. It is fixed to the wall and little is known about it except that it was in use as late as the last century for making coffee. The holes are covered with a grating to allow the charcoal ash to drop through, and it will be



THE OLD FIRE ENGINE AT WOOTTON BASSETT, WILTSHIRE

seen that the ash drops on to the stone shelf below.

In Malta the cooking on these stoves used to be done in terra-cotta cooking pots known as baqara. I enclose a photograph of one; they mostly have the head of an animal. This one is about 11 ins. long, 7 ins. across and 7 ins. high. I am told that they were used mainly for stewing rabbit and chicken.—A. I. S. D'AMICO INGUANEZ, Casa Inguanez, Mdina,

## TOUCHING WOOD

-The origin and basis of the six,—The origin and basis of the custom of touching wood (November 7) is sanctuary: religious conviction rather than actual superstition. In mediaval times a fugitive from justice was safe from pursuers if he could reach a church and, touching the door, claim sanctuary. There is an ancient belief, still prevalent—undoubtedly inspired by and founded on the many Scriptural warnings of the evil con-sequences of boasting—that to brag about your good fortune is to change it. If, however, you touch wood, that is to say, claim sanctuary, you are, in effect, absolved. The idea of sanctuary still obtains in the children's game of this name; the players are safe and cannot be caught so long as they are touching wood.—Ruby A. White, Garfield House, Oxford Street, Whitestable. Kent.

#### **OLD FIRE ENGINES** From Lt.-Gen. Sir Ralph Eastwood

SIR,—I was much interested by Mr. Patrick Macnaghten's article From Curfew to Canvas Hose (October 24) and in the subsequent correspondence

about fire engines. I send you a photograph of the old engine at Wootton Bassett, which was apparently last used in 1867.

According to the guide to the Town Hall and its contents, published in 1914, this fire engine is attributed to Richard Newsham and was probably made about 1740. I wonder whether any of your readers could confirm or deny this suggestion.—R. Eastwood, Vasterne Manor, Wootton Bassett, Wiltshire.

ORIGIN OF A PLACE-NAME SIR,—I think I am in a position to throw some light on the derivation of the name Christmas Pie (Novem-

ber 14).

The Pie, as it is still locally known, was originally Pie Farm. As the farm is situated on a road which must have been a track from the very earliest times, Pie is probably derived from the Norman-French Pied, which is found in other words connected with travellers and tracks, viz., Piepowder Courts. The Christmas, however, was not added until very much later, when a Mr. Christmas farmed the land at the end of last century. Christmas is a fairly common Surrey name; there are six examples in the local telephone directory.—R. D. PERKINS, Manor Place, Wanborough, Surrey.

#### THE ROLL CALL

SIR,—The figure on the horse in the picture *The Roll Call*, illustrating the picture The Roll Call, illustrating the article on Lady Butler's paintings in your issue of November 21, is that of the Adjutant of the 3rd Battalion Grenadier Guards, later General Sir

George Higginson.
Until the end of his long life—he attained the age of a hundred in June, 1927—he was a familiar figure at g herings of old Grenadiers, many of om can still recall his stories of the Crimean War and soldiering in those days.—G. L. Verney (Maj.-Gon.), Cromlyn, Rathowen, Co. Westmeath.

#### INSTINCT IN HORSES

SIR,—The interesting article by Countess Edith Sollohub on the homing instinct of horses (November 21) prompts me to relate an unusual occurrence of many years ago which became indelibly marked in my mind.

I lived then in Peru where my

I lived then in Peru, where my I lived then in Peru, where my father owned a large estancia, consisting mainly of vineyards. As on most estates in these arid South American countries, only the valleys could be cultivated, and the sole source of irrigation was mountain streams and rivers in flood during rainy seasons. The beds of these rivers when not in flood were the main highways, but, as some parts of the jungle were impassable, the tracks diverted into the hills at several points, diverted into the hills at several points, carrying on along bare plateaux, where no sign of life exists, often for miles on end. Between towns that lay long distances apart some roads avoided the valleys to save travellers the fatigue of climbing the hills, which were usually as high as some Furnosea. were usually as high as some European

were usually as high as some European mountains.

One night, we younger girls having already gone to bed, my parents and grandfather, who were still in the sitting-room, heard hoof-steps near the house. This was not unusual, of course because in those days these of course, because in those days these isolated estancias had no telephone or telegraphic communications everything was done through messengers on horseback. But the steps were rather hesitating, wandering, as if uncertain of what door, stable, verandah, coach-house or patio to make for.
As our curiosity was aroused we got up, and my parents went out on to the dark verandah and walked to the end, where, when their eyes got

the end, where, when their eyes got used to the dimness, they saw a tall, fairly elderly man sitting on a horse.

They were first rather surprised by his words: "Is anybody about?" and wondered why he had not dismounted, as was usual, and come up





A MALTESE CHARCOAL STOVE AND (right) A TERRA-COTTA POT FOR COOKING ON IT

ere one nor

the the in t of lion Sir

at y of the

n.),

oun-

21)
sual
hich
ind.
my
conouth
leys
sole
tain
ring
hese

the acks ints, aux, a for that oads

llers hich pean girls parstill

steps sual, hese ne or and ssenwere as if eran-

we ton ed to got tall,

orse.

dis-



Only the experts can do this. Your bathroom provides tremendous scope for the imagination. But a pleasing effect, one that you can live with for a lifetime, demands much intelligence and creative planning. What looks so simple needs the combined skill of the technician and the designer. This is just the kind of service that Finch can offer. Here practical knowledge and aesthetic taste work hand in hand to achieve

the result you want. Come and see it for yourself. Pay a visit to our showrooms at Finch Corner, Eastern Avenue (Southend Road), Ilford, Essex; or, alternatively, send for full particulars to B. Finch & Company Ltd., Belvedere Works, Barkingside,

Essex. Nearest Tube Stations: Newbury

Park and Gants Hill (Central line).

Telephone: VALentine 8888 (30 lines)





PILLAR ISTED FLUTING IN THE URCH AT COMPTON MARTIN, SOMERSET TWISTED

to knock at the front door or where he could see the light. But they were extremely surprised to hear his next words: "Where am I?" Our estate was the only large one there, and along its ninety-mile length practically nobody lived except our own employees, so that everybody knew it. When he was told, and, in the usual friendly fashion, was offered hospitality, the stranger dismounted, apologised, explained that he had somehow gised, explained that he had somehow got lost, and, to our bewilderment, proved to be blind! Never shall I forget the eerie feeling of such an unexpected visitor appearing on horseback out of the night. With the usual words "Here is your home," we gave him food and drink and put him to the night. up for the night, making sure that his was also made comfortable.

We found out that he was coming

from Ilabaya (thirty miles to the south) and was on his way to Locumba (nine miles to the north of us). How he came to be alone, so far from his road I cannot remember, facts were that his horse led him to an entirely strange place and went as far as "the big house." Now, from the river-bed (the highway he may have been taking) to our house, the horse had to go along a lane, over a bridge, past the distilleries, select one of many tracks leading to the cattle-corrals, the enclosures where mules and donkey-droves (used for transport) were feeding, the horse stables, the manager's house, feed-houses and so on. As all houses are built at some height up on the side of the hills flanking the valley, to avoid the dreaded malaria mosquito, this horse had to climb the hill before he got to us.

The stranger admitted that he dropped his reins entirely on the horse's neck and left it to him. Was After all, with a helpless weight on top, hungry and tired, most horses would think of their own needs first. The rider could give no guidance because he was a complete stranger and did not know whether he stranger and did not know whether he stood in front of a house or in a grass field. But his horse obviously decided that he had a duty to perform and had to take his master where friendly accommodation could be found. He finally stopped dead by the side of the verandah and made certain his intention of having reached the end of his journey.—Julie Wynmalen (Mrs.), Kingswood House, Hare Hatch, Berk-

## TWISTED PILLARS

SIR,—I enclose a photograph of a Norman pillar with twisted fluting that may interest your readers. The pillar is in the Church of St. Michael. Compton Martin, Somerset, and stands at the eastern end of the southern arcade. I should like to know whether there are any other cases of a single pillar of this type in an arcade formed of pillars that are straight and a trifle broader. Pews have now been built up around it, and it is not possible to see the base as in the photograph.— A. J. LANDON, Downside School, Stratton-on-the-Fosse, Bath.

[There are Norman piers with spiral patterns incised on them at Durham and Norwich Cathedrals, Waltham Abbey, and in other monastic churches, but, perhaps, the nearest parallel to this twisted pillar at Compton Martin is to be found at Pittington Church, County Durham, in the north arcade.-ED.]



A VICTORIAN CARVED OVERMANTEL

See letter: What is the Story?

## COPERNICUS CAMBRIDGE

From Sir H. Spencer Jones

SIR,—Among the Latin verses and names of 15th-century occupants scratched on a window jamb at Mag-dalene College, Cambridge, illustrated in COUNTRY LIFE of November 7, there can be clearly seen a dia-gram which represents the Coper-nican system of the Universe. There are seven concentric circles. The outer one is the sphere of the fixed stars, and within are the orbits of Saturn, Jupiter, Mars, the Earth, Venus and Mercury; the third from the centre, the orbit of the Earth, has a small circle centred on its circumference. This is the orbit The Sun is at the the Moon.

The diagram is an excellent copy of the famous diagram of Copernicus, which is contained in his great work,

De Revolutionibus Orbium Coelestium, the first edition of which was pub-

lished in 1543.

A description of the Copernican system was published in English by Thomas Digges in 1576 under the title, A Perfit Description of the Caelestiall Orbes, according to the most aunciente doctrine of the Pythagoreans, latelye revived by Copernicus and by Geometricall Demonstrations approved; it was a supplement to a revision of the work of his father, Leonard Digges, the Prognostication Ever-

lasting.

If the diagram on the window jamb at Mag-dalene College is intended to represent the Coper-nican system, as I believe, it is possible that many of the names are of 16th century rather than of 15th-century occupants, and are names of secular students and not of the earlier monastic occu-JONES, ASTIONOME, Royal, Royal Greenwich Observatory, Herstmonceux

## WHAT IS THE STORY?

SIR,—I send you a photo-graph of the central panel a large carved oak

or a large carved oak
overmantel in my dining-room. I do
not think that the surrounding
carvings have been done by the same
carver, nor do I think it is very old.

carver, nor do I think it is very old.

Can you give me any idea what the carving represents or whether it is a reproduction of some well-known scene?—C. H. BANWELL, Oak Lodge, Crouch Oak Lane, Addlestone, Surrey.

[This overmantel is of the Victorian period, when there was a considerable vogue for carved woodwork of a Jacobean character. Some carvers, such as Edward Elwell, of Beverley, took delight in introducing into ley, took delight in introducing into their work panels with carved figure subjects taken from literature or popular history. The seated figure appears to be Cromwell. Or is he Guy Fawkes giving instructions as to where the bags of gunpowder should be unloaded?—ED.]

## ORIGIN OF AN APPLE

SIR,—I think your readers may like to see this photograph of the original tree upon which the Newton Wonder apple first grew. It grows in the garden behind an inn at Kings Newton in the market-garden district of south Derbyshire. It was first noticed as a seedling growing in the gutter of the roof of the inn about 80 years ago and was taken down and potted; subsequent grafting produced the fruit which has become famous. Although the tree is supported by blocks of masonry, it has been found necessary to lop the three main branches, but

the new shoots are now producing fruit and will no doubt continue to do so for many years.—F. Rodge RS.

#### IMPROVING THE APPLE TART

SIR,—People who appreciate the taste of quinces added to an apple tart or quinces added to an apple tart may like to hear of an experim nt we have just made. To the apple we added two fruits of Cydonia japon a, the Japanese quince. The result as quite unbelievably delicious; he subtle taste and real fragrance of this stewed fruit mixture was lovely-in fact quite ambrosial.

have often added these fruits when making quince jelly, but h ve never used them in any other vay never used them in any other vay before. Ordinary quinces are rough and gritty when cooked, but there is no sign of grittiness with the Cydo ita japonica fruits; and they keep vell



THE ORIGINAL NEWTON APPLE TREE, AT KINGS DERBYSHIRE WONDER NEWTON,

See letter: Origin of an Apple

too, which is more than can be said of quinces.—Grace C. W. Clarke, The Abbey, Cranbrook, Kent.

## NEWARK MILL

NEWARK MILL
From Sir Jocelyn Bray
Str.,—The beautiful photograph in
your Annual of the old wooden mill
on the River Wey, in Surrey, is so newhat marred by the title of Pyrford
Mill. It is Newark Mill in the pa ish
of Ripley in the Guildford Rural
District. Pyrford is the next parish to
the north and is part of the Url an
District of Woking. The mill takes its
name from Newark Priory, a Pri
of the Canons regular of the order of of the Canons regular of the order St. Augustine, founded in the reign Richard Coeur de Lion and suppress by Henry VIII, the ruins of which only a couple of fields away. The must have been an older mill than t present one, built by the monks.

The existing mill has four pai of stones that used to make flour. was used as a grist mill up to 1941, but now, alas, its three wheels are still an silent and out of order. When I cambere in 1936 the mill was still use and, even now, we miss the sound of the splashing water that turned the the splashing water that turned the big wheel and the dull rumbling of the wooden gear-wheels that echoe-through the house when the mill wa working.—Jocelyn Bray, The Mill House, Newark, Ripley, Surrey. [We have also to thank Mr. R. N.

Bloxam for a letter to the same effect.



AN EXTREMELY FINE GEORGE II TEA SET Tea Pot and Cream Ewer, Date 1728 Sugar Bowl and Cover, Date 1737



BY APPOINTMENT
SILVERSMITHS TO THE LATE KING GEORGE VI

## **CARRINGTON & CO.**

LTD.

130 REGENT STREET LONDON W.1

TELEPHONE: REGENT 3727

## **Engagement Rings**

★ EXCELLENT PRICES GIVEN FOR GOOD ANTIQUE AND MODERN SILVER



ducing nue to DGE &S.

e ta ste le tart rim nt ple we con a, lt as

fr its

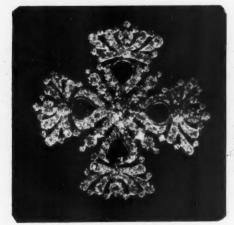
ER ON,

d of The

in ill

reish ral to an its

## HARVEY & GORE LTD.



Diamond Brooch set with four Garnets, Circa 1800.

Fine Antique Jewels and Silver

1, 2 & 3 Vigo Street, London, W.1

We are always willing to advise upon the disposal of antique jewellery and silver

Tel.: Reg. 0859

## FINE 18th CENTURY FURNITURE



CHIPPENDALE MAHOGANY CHEST OF FOUR DRAWERS ON BRACKET FEET; the top and drawer fronts cross banded c. 1750. Height 2'8". Width 2'7". Depth 1'5". Price £110. A pair of Regency lustre candlesticks. Price £75.

## GREGORY & CO.

(Bruton Street) LTD. Established 1823.

27 BRUTON STREET, W.1

Telephones: MAYfair 2608/9/0 and MAYfair 2066. Telegrams: Gregco, Wesdo, London.





A FINE REGENCY STANDING CABINET inlaid with brass and gilt bronze decoration, possibly by McLean. Width 3ft. 2ins. Height 4ft. 8ins.

23 GRAFTON STREET LONDON W.1.

HARROGATE SHOWROOMS

NEW YORK SHOWROOMS

Members of the British Antique Dealers' Association Led.

## Wm. YOUNG

BELMONT STREET, ABERDEEN, SCOTLAND and 515, LAWNMARKET, EDINBURGH



An Antique 17th century oak table fitt d with end drawer. Length 6' 3", width 35", height 28½". Price £85



ANTIQUES and FINE ART ESTABLISHED 1887
Member of British Antique Dealers' Association Ltd. (32 years)
Tel.: Aberdeen 20739. Cables: "DECORE ABERDEEN."

will offer at auction On Wednesday, December 17

IMPORTANT OLD ENGLISH GOLD AND SILVER PLATE
The Property of The Rt. Hon. THE EARL of SHAFTESBURY, K.P., P.C., G.C.V.O. and the Trustees of His Settled Es. ates.



WILLIAM III GOLD BEAKER AND COVER, engraved with the arms of the Turkey or Levant Company of Merchants.
5\(\frac{1}{2}\) in. high. By John Bodington, 1697.

Other important pieces of gold and silver plate catalogued sevarately will be offered immediately preceding Lord Shaftesbury's collection.

Illustrated catalogues of both sections containing nine plates, price 4/9d; plain catalogues price 3d; post free.

May be viewed two days preceding.

## CHRISTIE MANSON & WOODS, LTD.

Spencer House, St. James's Place, S.W.1
Telephone: Regent 3983
Telegrams: Christiart,

Telegrams: Christiart, Piccy, London

ship a

Bidd Sou No b No b No b Dou

Ita! Thi

this v Trun

enou Two

alter

bran mate

appe the myst

Two likely

bid. let u majo other denie

bid 1

own safe

nifica place had

bidd

But Trur thing

•

Four that guar to E No-7 cont

tohe

а Не



That Scottish habit of making things uncommonly well is nobly upheld to-day by John Cotton No. 1 Cigarettes. But then they begin with a natural advantage... for behind this cool and mellow leaf is all John Cotton's generations of experience in making fine tobacco. It assures you a cigarette of infinite pleasure; fragrant, cool-smoking and offering a satisfaction that, once enjoyed, will enrol you for life in the ever-growing circle of John Cotton devotees.



EDINBURGH IN 1770

## ACOL EXTRAORDINARY -By M. HARRISON-GRAY

ERE are some further notes on one of Britain's crashes against Italy in the semi-finals of the European championship at Dublin. East and West held the following:

Dealer, South. Neither side vulnerable. Bidding, Room 2 (Britain East-West) :-

West North East South No bid 1 Spade Double
1 No-Trump 2 Clubs 2 No-Trumps
3 Hearts No bid 4 Hearts
No bid No bid No bid No bid No b 1 No bid Dou e

lest was three down, Britain losing 500 in oom and 400 in the other, where the East-West pair reached an unbeatable No-Trumps. The deal is interesting for et that it coincided with the publication ence Reese's new book, Modern Bidding & Acol System. Reese held the West cards, ast was his regular partner, Boris Scha-To quote from the dust cover, "The book its an exact account of the methods that von for this pair an unchallenged reputas the strongest partnership in Europe."
The first eye-opener was East's raise in Nops. According to the book (a) West's Nop need not show a guard in Spades; (b) should not raise without a control in

es; (c) West might have Q J 9 5 in Spades

nothing else.

this

Ita]

After a similar beginning, the Italian East Two Diamonds over North's Two Clubs. meets the case pretty well. It shows extra es and invites another call from West, whose Two No-Trumps was safely raised to Those. In neither room, however, did East double Two Clubs. At equal vulnerability a penalty is often the best result on hands of this ype when game is uncertain. One can look at it this way: the British East tries for game in No-Trumps, which scores 400; but, if West has enough to bid and make Three, the penalty from Two Clubs doubled is likely to be 500 at least; alternatively, a safe 300 is better than stopping

in Two No-Trumps or going down in Three.

Now we come to West's bid of Three Hearts, branded by most of the critics as the worst of the match. A typical uninstructed comment appears in the Contract Bridge Journal: "Where the Three Heart bid was likely to get West is a Partner had had the opportunity of bidding the suit over Two Clubs but had chosen Two No-Trumps, so a four-card major is unlikely. A natural Three No-Trumps is the only

bid.

For the benefit of this pundit and others, let us apply a little simple logic. The double of a major suit normally invites a response in the other major. West's One No-Trump virtually denies four cards in Hearts, so why should East bid them unless he has a five-card suit of his

Three Hearts by West is constructive and safe enough in an expert game, where the significance of his failure to bid a suit in the first place should register with his partner. Reese had enough in hand after Schapiro's strong bidding to offer an alternative game contract. But why flirt with Hearts after a raise in No-Trumps? Because East might well hold something like this:

↑ A 4 ♥ Q 10 8 5 ♦ A K Q 2 ♠ K 9 4
A Spade lead may now beat Three NoTrumps, while one over is the likely result in Four Hearts. A further criticism: Reese says that One No-Trump does not guarantee a Spade guard, and surely his belated suit call must add to East's doubts? So how can East return to

No-Trumps, having already shown a Spade control which he hasn't got?

The answer is that West would bid Hearts at once (presumably what his partner wanted to hear) unless he had a sound guard in Spades and a Heart suit that was barely worth mentioning.

I can defend Reese's bidding on this hand,

but not his new theories, which undoubtedly contributed to a first-class muddle. Like Dr. Johnson, he believes that "the age is running mad after innovations." Ely Culbertson was suspected of constantly altering his system in order to sell new editions of his books, but there is a popular belief that when the Acol system was born in March, 1933, those present at birth were Jack Marx and the late S. J. Simon. Since Reese hitched his star to American systems until the year 1937, his claim to be an originator of Acol is startling unless we take the case on its merits. If the methods he describes are Acol, his claim to be their originator is fair enough.
"A slim volume of condensed science," says

one reviewer of Modern Bidding and the Acol System. In fact it is quite the slimmest to be offered the Bridge public at the price of 12s. 6d., and the marvel is that so much of what the R.A.F. calls "duff gen" has been compressed

into so small a space.

Reese, for instance, scorns the standard Acol theory of direct raises in opener's suit, discarding all logic in his anxiety to be "different." The hand below "may warrant a raise of One Spade to Four, so far as playing tricks go, but it is wise to bid only Three Spades, holding back a little in case partner becomes slam-minded"

Q 7 5 3 2  $\heartsuit$  ...  $\diamondsuit$  K J 8 6 4 2  $\clubsuit$  10 5 And on the next example "the right Acol

hand on the next example the light Acording the high the hand which suggests a pre-empt. The risk of opener passing over Four Spades, and missing a slam that depends on a providential fit, is far less than the risk of his passing over Reese's raise to Three (not forcing in Acol) and thereby missing a game. The direct game raise is indicated, for two reasons: game is almost sure to be made, while every effort must be made to silence the enemy on a hand so weak in defence.

As for the second example with its twoand-a-half quick tricks, does it call for a barri-cade bid after partner has opened? Acol players avoid obstructing their own side when a slam is not unlikely, and this hand calls for the delayed game raise—Two Clubs, followed by a jump to Four Spades on the next round if the opener's rebid shows limited strength.

But, says Reese, "the delayed game raise has no place in the system," his objection being based on the fact that, where the opener's rebid is Two Spades, "the jump to Four (on the second round) does not adequately portray what is the main feature of the hand—the

excellent trump support."

This harping on the slam motif, after the one sequence which rules out further bidding, almost defies comment. The simple rebid of opener's suit is correctly defined on another page as "a strictly limited rebid," and re-sponder's raise to Four merely expresses a hope of landing ten tricks: it certainly denies the least interest in a slam. So how on earth can the opener be concerned with the quality of the trump support until Dummy goes down on the table? It may be K Q 6 4 2 or as little as J 6—yes, there are cases where the jump to Four on the doubleton Knave is the best bid after the sequence One Spade—Two Clubs-Two Spades, with compensating values in the side suits.

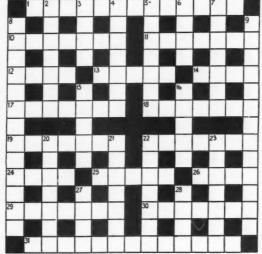
As a player and writer. Reese must command attention, but in his latest work he has certainly run amok. His new methods are not calculated to show a profit in the internationals, even when played with his eminent partner, and they may well prove calamitous in the

hands of a non-expert pair.

The Acol theory put forward by Simon, Marx and Macleod, with a fair degree of logic, suits most of us pretty well. In his very successful Bridge is an Easy Game, Iain Macleod, M.P., does not claim to be an "originator" of the system. He was none the less an original member of the group that put Acol on the map.

## CROSSWORD No. 1192

COUNTRY LIFE books to the value of 3 guineas will be awarded for the first correct solution opened. Solutions (in a closed envelope) must reach "Crossword No. 1192, COUNTRY LIFE, 2-10, Tavistock Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.2," not later than the first post on the morning of Tuesday, December 16, 1952



(MR., MRS., ETC.) Address

SOLUTION TO No. 1191. The winner of this Crossword, the clues of which appeared in the issue of December 5, will be announced next week. ACROSS.—1, Butterscotch; 8, Razor; 9, Dedicates; 11, Measurable; 12, Free; 14, Oyster; 15, Sudanese; 17, Exercise; 19, Blotch; 22, Amen; 23, Wheatsheaf; 25, Husbanded; 26, Ombre; 27, Intelligence.

DOWN.—1, Bazaars; 2, Turbulence; 3, Endear; 4, Sedulous; 5, Once; 6, Coterie; 7, Primrose path; 10, Scene-shifter; 13, Table-spoon; 16, Asphodel; 18, Emerson; 20, Tremble; 21, Bandog; 24, Name.

## ACROSS

17. "Oh, talk not to me of a name great ——Byron (2, 5)
18. When man gets into college, should it be this one? (7)
19. It was the poor man's sole possession (3, 4)
22. East Coast resort (7)
24. Country the speaker said he fled from (4)
25 and 26, On or off the target, it seems not to matter (3, 2, 4)
29. Wipe out (7)
30. It is made to ehain me, as the tender might say (7)
31. More rather than less but not altogether (13)

## DOWN

2. Conceal nothing before us, ugly though it be (7)
3. Unctuous (4)
4. What it doesn't show on the other hand is her Whig (7)
5. But not Communist to the bone? (7)
6. An unsuccessful dish? (4)
7. "Believe a woman or an ——"

-Byron (7)

8. It is Milan. Fine! (anagr.) (13)
9. First Lord of the Treasury (5, 8)
15. The foundlings' fri. nd (5)
16. The young man is wan, made so by love, no doubt (5)

doubt (5)
20. Our name (anagr.) (7)
21. Where Dutch William disembarked (7)
22. From his civilian occupation he should be in the infantry in war-time (7)
23. Trial about 4 or 6, it is not important (7)
27. May have two legs or four or be two of the four (4)
28. Look-outs should like good verses (4)

28. Look-outs should like good verses (4)

Note.—This Competition does not apply to the United States.

The winner of Crossword No. 1190 is

Mr. G. H. Selous, Novavilla,

Blonay,

Vaud, Switzerland.



WILLIAMS & HUMBERT LTD . 35 SEETHING LANE . LONDON E.C.3

## FIRST AND FOREMOST



## for those who appreciate

"the sheer joy of driving"

ALVIS LIMITED . COVENTRY . THREE LITRE : SALOON & DROP HEAD COUPE



he highest standard in motoring . . .

From Bristol, historic gateway to the West of England, with its wealth of natural beauty and centuries-long heritage of British craftsmanship, comes the "Bristol" two-litre car . . . a 20th century example of the quality and grace of British design and workmanship.



BRISTOL TYPE 401

THE CAR DIVISION OF THE BRISTOL AEROPLANE COMPANY LIMITED . FILTON HOUSE . TRISTON

TH

Trus reme

ende

app with

une



## WARM-but LIGHT

This coat is of Crombie check back tweed—the lining being part of the coat ensures warmth and lightness. A loosely fitting, single breasted coat.

We have many other materials and styles to show you from £11.11.0

27 OLD BOND STREET LONDON VI Telephone: Regent 2276

Tailors, Hosiers & Hatters since 17 5

# SHOEMAKERS

38 DOVER ST., LONDON, W.I. TEL: REGENT 173

Brown Ankle-height Chukka Boots, cut from reversed Buck Calf, with crepe rubber soles. Available for immediate use in good average sizes and widths.

Price £7.15.0 per pair.

Every attention given to orders by post from home or overseas.



hane actio was vinc

tack beli

clair or s of n aris kine

plac

## THE ESTATE MARKET

## **OPINION EXPERT**

HERE is probably no one better qualified to assess the con-sequences of the Government's A sequences of the Government's decision to scrap the financial provisions of the Town and Country Planning Act, 1947, than Sir Malcolm Trustram Eve. Sir Malcolm, it will be remembered, was chairman of the Central Land Board for eighteen months after the Act came into operation and thus had the task of endeavouring to bring home to property owners the fact that the development value of their land had been owners the fact that the develop-value of their land had been priated by the State and that they registered a claim for loss a specified period, they would compensated. The task was an iable one. Indeed, reading be-the lines of a letter that Sir lm wrote to *The Times* a week the changes were announced, it probable that the decision of the twent of the time to place the wit) ment of the time to place the f claiming compensation on the lers of property-owners may have a contributory factor in his ation from the Board.

#### OWNERS' IGNORANCE

O one (except in a few special cases)," he observes when com-ing on the new scheme, "is ever ning on the new scheme, "is ever zeive compensation for planning tetions unless he has an 'admitted' a on the £300 m." That means, effect, that those who failed to ait a claim by June 30, 1949, are matically debarred from payment, Sir Malcolm emphasises that in of the strenuous efforts made by Central Land Board to ensure everyone knew of the right to , many who would have qualified

d to do so through ignorance. But ignorance was not the only on for failure to claim, says Sir reason for failure to claim, says Sir Malcolm. Another was the fact that it was generally thought that the dividend would be a few shillings in the pound and not worth claiming, and he argues that if 1947 development values are now to be the yardstick, the right to compensation should not depend

T

0

to compensation should not depend merely on an admitted claim, but on actual proof that development value did exist in 1947. "Surely," he asks, "the right to a certainty in 1954 should not depend on a failure to enter for a sweepstake in 1947?"

It seems to me that the first of these arguments for reopening claims for loss of development value is a strong one, for it is patently unfair that people should be penalised simply because they did not know that there was a need to claim. On the other was a need to claim. On the other hand, to argue that those who took no action because they thought that it was not worth claiming should be given a second chance is less con-

## FAIR TREATMENT ESSENTIAL

IT should not be thought that Sir Malcolm is opposed to the changes to the Planning Act put forward by the Government. On the contrary he the Government. On the contrary he approves them in principle and congratulates Mr. Macmillan on his bold tackling of a difficult problem and believes that his scheme can be made to work. He makes one reservation, however, and that is that whereas it is possible to deal with straightforward claims for loss of development value on a rule-of-thumb basis, it is out of the question to apply any precise rule or set of rules to the tens of thousands of more complicated claims that have of more complicated claims that have arisen as a result of the many different kinds of transactions that have taken place since the Act came into force. These claims, he says, will have to have individual consideration

## A MATTER OF BATHS

PROM the profound deliberations of Sir Malcolm Trustram Eve to an e quiry into the number of baths in-d iged in per head of the population

is a far cry. Moreover, it appears that there are two schools of thought about the advisability of bathing often, for whereas some people hold that baths are beneficial, as well as cleansing, others maintain that they are definitely injurious to health ly injurious to health.

others maintain that they are definitely injurious to health.

An enquiry which was carried out
some time ago by the Department
of Scientific and Industrial Research
frankly admits that proof of the
information given is always difficult to
obtain, since people might say that
they bath more often than they do.
"But at least," says the report, "the
figures given are indicative of the
desire for baths."

The figures are as follows: 8 per
cent. of the population bath less than
once a week in summer, and 7 per
cent. in winter. Of the remainder, 46
per cent. in summer (59 per cent. in
winter) take one bath weekly; 39 per
cent. (29 per cent. in winter) take two

winter) take one bath weekly; 39 per cent. (29 per cent. in winter) take two to four baths; and 7 per cent. (5 per cent. in winter) take five or more baths. It appears, therefore, that, whereas the pcerentage that bath less than once a week or that exceed one bath a week take the plunge more frequently during the warmer seasons, the "once a weekers" prefer to perform their ablutions in winter.

One thing brooks no argument, and that is that children between the and that is that children between the age of 5 and 14 are the "cleanest" members of the community, for the report reveals that they average 2.45 baths each week, winter and summer. It does not state, however, how many of these baths are taken voluntarily

#### RANCHING IN SCOTLAND

THE Fasnacloich estate, Glencreran, Argyllshire, has been bought by Malga Products, who intend to run it as a ranch. The property, which extends to roughly 7,300 acres, will be in the charge of Mr. Heyman condition and the managing director of the acres, will be in the charge of Mr. Hey-man, son of the managing director of the purchasing company, who has been gaining experience at the near-by Great Glen Cattle Ranch operated by Mr. Hobbs. It is hoped to graze between 500 and 600 Aberdeen Angus x Here-fords at Fasnacloich, in addition to 2000 elegan

2,000 sheep.

The agents for Fasnacloich were Messrs. John D. Wood and Co., who have also disposed of Balmore, an agricultural and sporting estate of approximately 5,000 acres at Strathglass, Inverness-shire, and the same form with Cantain Perry Wallace are firm, with Captain Percy Wallace, are offering Kildonan, an estate of about 19,000 acres in Sutherland, where the sporting rights include salmon fishing on the River Helmsdale, good grouse shooting and stalking.

## HUNTING BOX SOLD

LITTLE BELVOIR, a well-known
estate near Melton Mowbray,
Leicestershire, has been sold by Messrs.
Escritt and Barrell. It is situated, as
its name suggests, in the Belvoir
country, and includes a house and
gardens, stabling and a farm, totalling
278 acres in all. The well-known
covert Holwell Mouth forms part of covert, Holwell Mouth, forms part of the property.

Another property that has changed hands recently is the White House, with 260 acres, at Suckley, Worcestershire, which fetched £30,200 when auctioned by Messrs. Nock and Joseland. Lady Waechter is the new

The Hon. I. Davies, who has bought Great Llanaron, a farm of 180 acres situated in the Golden Valley, near Dorstone, Herefordshire, will have taken over land that has been well looked after, for in 1950 Mr. W. H. Iones, from whom he bought it, won Jones, from whom he bought it, won the county competition for the most productive farm. The sale was negotiated by Messrs. Knight, Frank and Rutley and Mr. B. M. Lowe.

PROCURATOR.



At all Events - make it



SCOTCH WHISKY

in the Distinctive Bottle

Scotch Whisky is the ideal drink for all occasions

WM. SANDERSON & SON LTD. QUALITY ST. LEITH London Office: BATH HOUSE, PICCADILLY, W.I





lovers of beautiful sherry...



Enchantment lies in a glass of "Pintail"-and so connoisseurs are again happily writing cheques for personal supplies of this proud product of Spain. A special gift pack of two bottles is available for 42/4d, direct from Matthew Gloag & Son Ltd., of Perth, Scotland, who have been importing fine sherry since 1800.

" Pintail" is a quite exceptional pale dry sherry. You are invited to send your order right away.





GOES ANYWHERE PULLS ANYTHING DOES EVERYTHING

the world's most versatile vehicle

There is no end to the jobs which can be done—quicker and easier—with the Land-Rover. Built for toughness and versatility, it constitutes a four-wheel drive tractor, a mobile power plant, a towing and delivery wagon and a fast economical vehicle on the road. It is the ideal maid-of-all work for estates and former and east extended. road. It is the ideal maid-of-all work for estates and farms and can operate in places where no other wheeled vehicle could approach. Get to know all about the Land-Rover NOW—get in touch with Henlys.

Price for Standard Specification Model (ex-works)

Brockhouse Trailer or Land-Rover, with Welding Equipment and/or Bullows Compressor Unit, are also not subject to Purchase Tax.



for both brands of cigars.

KNOWN & GROWN EVERY KNOWN RAISERS FOR NEARLY 100 YRS. WINNERSJOVER 250 AWALDS

HAVANA

FA

World-famous for NEW VARIETIES, our New Culinary Peas are grown by gardeners everywhere. Thomas Laxton, in Darwin's time, was an originator of the Culinary Per of today. He was responsible for roducing a race of peas with la ge, well-filled pods from which modern varieties have sprung.

ha ho ba fee

G

N

gr. pa wl

ac po da of go

from of

Our comprehensive range of VEGETABLES and FLOWER Seeds consists only of tested leading

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS
of Vegetable Seeds
for the Garden and Allotment
containing sufficient for a year's supply
of vegetables
Collection for two people . . . . 6/Larger Collections . . . 8/, 11/3, 21/(containing a wider selection)

All Post Paid
All Seeds Specially Selected Strains



63J, HIGH STREET, BEDFORD

## **FEEDING-STUFFS**

BY the heading Feeding-stuffs Free? I am not suggesting that there is any possibility of the Government's giving away feeding-stuffs, but there is a probability that feeding-stuffs will be freed from control quite soon. This will not be in any sense a gift to the smaller and more intensive farmers who have to buy feeding-stuffs to supplement what they can grow for themselves. Indeed, if the feeding-stuff rationing scheme goe, the subsidy now paid on imported the subsidy now paid on imported ng-stuffs will disappear. This will welcome relief to the taxpayer, ated at about £30 million a year, part of this will inevitably be ferred to the small farmer's ng-stuff bill. He will, however, be ng-stuff bill. He will, however, be better position to help himself by ng oats and barley direct from by farms that have a surplus. 1-to-farm sales will undoubtedly ce the handling charges. To-day I have barley to sell it must go n approved merchant, and he his profit on the transaction. He store the grain for a time or send way for compounding into cattle as or pig nuts. Then my neighbour, has to buy most of his feeding-is, takes delivery of the product s, takes delivery of the product no doubt, he is charged the mernt's profit on that transaction. I not know whether the profit marallowed are fair and reasonable. ake no comment about them, but I ow that it will suit many farmers n farm-to-farm sales of grain are wed again.

Earley Prices

MPORTS of maize and oilcakes are considerably smaller than before the war, but the home production of barley, oats and mixed grain is considerably greater. Probably we shall have to rely on our own resources for increased grain supplies if we want them at a reasonable price. I have never been able to understand why the Ministry of Food with N.F.U. acquinever been able to understand why the Ministry of Food with N.F.U. acquiescence has persisted in keeping the maximum price for home-grown barley taken for the feeding-stufis market at £26 a ton, while cheerfully buying barley from Iraq and Morocco at well over £30 a ton. We need to have more feeding, barley, crown berg and it. feeding barley grown here, and it would certainly be helpful if a realistic price were paid. Possibly when the feeding-stuffs rationing scheme ends there will be an altogether free market in oats and barley, and we shall not have the absurdity of a lower price for home-grown barley than for imported barley. All barley of no better than feeding quality would then command much the same price.

## **Grass-land Troubles**

ES,

wn

nas

of

MR. G. N. GOULD gave the Farmers' Club, on Wednesday, ome excellent advice on the points to watch when cattle and other stock are put to graze on young leys and fodder crops to which they are not accustomed. A ley sown under a cereal crop is less likely to give trouble from bloat in its first grazing season than a direct seeding. This is explained by the more mature growth when first the more mature growth when first grazed and by the presence of stubble, particularly after a combine-harvester, which provides adequate fibre in a palatable form. It is unfortunately true that the nearer a farmer gets to achieving a sward of the highest potential productivity the greater the danger to grazing stock. The feeding of hay is one safeguard, but it must be good quality hay if the cow is to eat it readily when the ley is young and the cow is naturally attracted to the fresh growth. In the grazing managefresh growth. In the grazing management of leys, and, indeed, the feeding of sugar-beet tops and kale, we have to my to avoid any excess. Stock can

have too much of a good thing and then we strike what the veterinary profession calls "metabolic disturb-

R.A.S.E. Membership

R.A.S.E. Membership

THE Earl of Derby will be next year's President of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, when the Royal Show will be held at Blackpool. One of the new members recently elected is the Duke of Cornwall, who must be the Society's youngest supporter. Perhaps we may hope to see him at a Royal Show when the Society holds its 1954 show in Windsor Great Park by gracious permission of the Queen. The Council's annual report states that the present membership is 17,203, which shows only a small reduction in numbers during the year, despite the increase in subscription rates from January 1 last. It is worth mentioning, perhaps, that annual subscriptions to such bodies as the R.A.S.E., the Farmers' Club and the C.L.A. can rank as a business expense in farmers' accounts. Liquid Manure

Liquid Manure Liquid Manure

ACTING on a suggestion from the Milk Marketing Board, the R.A.S.E. is considering awarding a prize for equipment specially designed to make use of liquid manure, and a committee under the chairmanship of Sir John Russell is gathering up-to-date information on the value, method of storage and ways of distributing liquid manure. On most dairy farms much valuable fertility is washed down the drains when cowshed floors are swilled, and I have often wondered are swilled, and I have often wondered why we do not adopt more generally the American practice of dusting the cowshed floors with coarse ground chalk. This mops up the liquid and all that needs to be done is brush over the floor once a day, giving a sprink-ling of fresh chalk when necessary. The effect does not look quite so nice perhaps as a bare concrete floor, but time and fertility are saved.

National Savings

An appeal for more National Savings in rural areas is made by Sir Thomas Dugdale. He puts the case in these words: "The money saved is put out to earn its keep, as it were, while it is not wanted by the owner, and the owner can get it back whenever he wants it with little difficulty. The farmer of today is constantly. The farmer of to-day is constantly renewing his working capital; he is more dependent than ever he was on machines of all kinds to ensure the high production which we are all striving to obtain on the land and these machines are costly and wear He is a wise man who provides their replacement by investing money regularly in some form of National Savings." This is true enough and we should all like to follow this advice if the tax collector would leave us a little more of our earnings to invest

Cottagers' Pigs

NCE more the Minister of Food has been asked if he will do away with the registration and licensing procedure when a pig is kept for home consumption. Major Lloyd George is not ready to do this yet. He repeated the stock departmental answer that so long as supply considerations make it necessary that livestock for slaughter necessary that livestock for slaughter should be sold to the Ministry for the ration, killing for home consumption must be controlled by licence and a period of registration is required to prevent the buying of pigs for immediate slaughter. I know there are some naughty people, but I am sure that more would be gained than lost by removing all obstacles to the cottager's removing all obstacles to the cottager's keeping a pig for his own use.

CINCINNATUS.



King George VI Charles H. Pugh, Ltd. Motor Mower Manufacturers

## TGO

Many people prefer to have their Atcos serviced now at the beginning of the winter months, for two good reasons :-

It is better for your machine to be serviced before it is put away for the winter. There is no chance of your overlooking it in the Spring when, incidentally your Atco Depot will be very busy indeed. So, please contact your Atco Depot Manager now. Your Atco Supplier, if you wish it, can put you in touch.



## Have your ATCO serviced now!

CHARLES H. PUGH LTD., ATCO WORKS, BIRMINGHAM, 9







# STATE EXPRESS 555

The Best Cigarettes in the World



The House of STATE EXPRESS. 210 PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.I.



# John Jameson \*\*\*whiskey



## Where's that 30072

Love to find my ski-legs again. This £25 business is a bit of a squeeze. But I reckon Cooks have worked out a few answers. Must get their programme. I'll drop a p.c. tonight.



## Where's that SUN ?

Brr-h-rrh! It's chilly these days. Must warm these old bones. I wonder where? Cooks might have a clue. Must ask them. A couple of weeks in the South of France might do.

## Have a word with GOOKS!

Send for "Winter Sports" or "Winter Sunshine" programmes to Dept. UH/I/SS, Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd., Berkeley St., London, W.I., or branches: dr any office of Dean & Dawson, Ltd.

JOHN JAMESON & SON LTD., BOW STREET DISTILLERY, DUBLIN, IRELAND AND 41 TRINITY SQUARE, LONDON, E.C.3

S

25

## REYNOLDS AS A WRITER

## Reviews by HOWARD SPRING

THE Boswell papers discovered at Malahide Castle have already furnished the material for two important books: Boswell's London rnal and Boswell in Holland. Now have a third, not so important: Portraits. Sir Joshua Reynolds (Heinemann, 21s.). It is prepared for the with introductions and notes, Frederick W. Hilles, of Yale versity. I call it not so important use it doesn't open up an area of ground as each of the preceding nes did. A new touch is applied and there, but all the touches are atters already well known in their

However, he set furiously about it. For one week he took one for a model and for another week another. This disadvantage, joined to an anxious desire and impatience to distinguish himself, brought him often into ridiculous situations.

And so Poor Goldy, as his friends called him, would awkwardly thrust himself into conversations he was not qualified to sustain, much less adorn; he would be jealous if other men were praised; "he would, to draw the attention of the company upon himself, sing, stand upon his head, or dance about the room." With it all, the man

PORTRAITS. SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS Edited by Professor F. W. Hilles (Heinemann, 21s.)

GRANDMA MOSES. Introduction by Louis Bromfield

(Deutsch, 21s.)

ARNOLD BENNETT. By Reginald Pound (Heinemann, 21s.)

eral outline. It differs from the her two books also in this: that there is here more editorial comment than original matter.

However, any light on the circle of brilliant men who surrounded  $D\tau$ . Johnson is welcome. The one we mainly concerned with here is Sir Joshua Reynolds, the Devonshire boy who "made good," became the most popular portrait painter of his time, and was able, as he says in these pages, to charge double the prices of any other contemporary painter. Unlike most members of the group, he had a stylish carriage with striking paintings on the panels, and he liked this to be seen driving about the town even when he wasn't in it. It had advertising value. Now and then he tried his hand at writing. His Discourses as President of the Royal Academy are well known; but he did other, more intimate, things, and it is some of these that have now been discovered among the Boswell papers and are here printed for the first time. "How Boswell acquired these papers," says the editor, "is still a mystery and will presumably never be known with

## POOR GOLDSMITH

certainty.'

The two principal new things are character sketches of Goldsmith and Garrick. No fresh light is thrown on Goldsmith. What Reynolds gives us is simply another version of the "inspired idiot." Goldsmith's conduct so belied the popular notion of what a man of genius should be that, says Reynolds: "The supposition that he did not write his own works had a great appearance of probability to those who knew him but superficially." Goldsmith longed to be recognised as a great man, but "he had lived a great part of his life with mean people. all his old habits were against him. was too late to learn new ones, or least for the new to sit easy on him.

had something endearing in his make-up. "Wherever he was there was no yawning. The conversation never stagnated or languished. The same company that, the moment he had turned his back, were in open cry on his absurdity and folly were still desirous of meeting him again the next

The solitary writer and the manin-company were oddly disjointed. "He felt by a kind of instinct or intuition all those nice discriminations which to grosser minds appear to make no difference. . . . But little of this judgment . . . appeared in conversa-

## FRIENDLESS GARRICK

Reynolds's account of Garrick lacks the undertone of affection that we feel in what he says of Poor Goldy. The editor, indeed, frankly calls it "a hostile account." It is a very short account, and the essence of it is that Garrick would do anything in his pursuit of fame. So he alienated every-body and "died without a friend." Sir Joshua writes, almost as though this were reprehensible, that in his profession Garrick "left nothing to chance. Every attitude, however it might have the appearance of immediate impulse, was the result of various trials in his closet." This comes oddly from Reynolds, who always derided "inspiration" and believed in hard work. The fact is that, like others in the circle, he didn't like Garrick and took a crack

There is a paper by Sir Joshua defending Shakespeare's habit of mixing comedy into his tragedies, and asking the question, which I have not heard raised before, why, if this is admissible, one should not mix a touch of tragedy into comedy. His answer is: "A man does not willingly receive any obstruction to his mirth, but is very glad to have his melancholy



## WORLD'S LARGEST PRODUCERS OF VERMOUTH

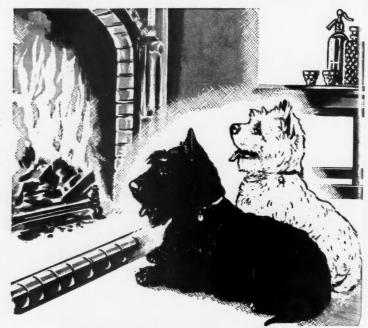


weet) WHITE (Italian Sweet) 17/- bottle, 9/- half-bottle DRY (French) 18/- bottle, 9/6 half-bottle Sole Importers: GIORDANO LTD., 24 CHARLOTTE STREET, LONDON, W.I



# Only the best in this house

The discriminating host can offer nothing better than good Scotch Whisky. And how very good it is when the choice is "Black & White". Blended in the special "Black & White" way this fine Scotch Whisky is right for any occasion.



# BLACK & WHITE

SCOTCH WHISKY
The Secret is in the Blending



RI

accu

stee

whe

store

have

tain

run,

Kall

ture

Agit

pead

By Appointment Scotch Whisky Distillers to the late King George VI









J. PRUNIER & CO. LTD., 60 FENCHURCH STREET, LONDON, E.G.3.

## REVIEWS by HOWARD SPRING-continued

mood removed as fast as it can. A little is enough, just sufficient to serve as a shade of variety."

#### LIKING FOR JOHNSON

We have also Reynolds's charactersketch of Dr. Johnson, which has been published before, but of which the accurate text is "now published for the first time." This is the best of the three sketches, a piece of work that steers well clear of whitewash but comes down firmly on the side of admiration.

In a footnote to this section we have Johnson's opinion of Gray:
"Sin he was dull in company, dull his closet, dull everywhere. He was full in a new way, and that made man people think him great. He was a rehanical poet." Nevertheless, I suppose there are a hundred people who read Gray for every one who Johnson; just as there are a hundred people who read about Johnson weryone who reads about Gray.

Ton is unique in English letters as one might call an unread about.

#### A WONDERFUL OLD WOMAN

'Grandma Moses" is so welln in America now that her name itself sufficient title for a book, here it is: Grandma Moses, My History (André Deutsch, 21s.). hose who have never heard of her ust be explained that Grandma es, born Anna Mary Robertson, is merican woman who was brought in straitened circumstances. She ame a domestic servant in a numof houses, and then she married a farmer named Thomas Salmon Moses. Her husband has been dead for some but she still lives on the farm. She liked making pictures in wool, but when she was 78 she decided to go over to paint. She painted more pictures than she knew what to do with, so she gave some away-a Christmas present to the village postman, and so on. Others she sent down to the village store, where they were displayed among the various odds and ends. By chance, a New York dealer saw them, and the consequence was Grandma Moses's first "one-man" show in New York

She was 80 then; she is 91 now; she is still painting, and the 11 years have brought her an extraordinary popularity. There must be few painters who simply cannot keep pace with the demand for their work. That appears to be the case with Grandma Moses.

She paints only what she knows: the scenes about her on the farm, and the critics say that her work grows in strength and understanding. Certainly the score of pictures here reproduced in colour are profoundly interesting, especially, to me, the winter scenes. All is in movement: children dance for joy of living, horses run, turkeys strut, and the very snow seems to be falling down the canvas.

Mr. Louis Bromfield and Mr. Otto Kallir, who give us introductory remarks, see in the popularity of Grandma Moses a portent. The pictures, Mr. Bromfield says, satisfy "a special hunger which is growing among all people in this Age of Aridity and Agitation." They bring "a sense of peace and adjustment to the natural laws by which we must live or be destroyed." Certainly, Grandma Moses's life story, told in her own simple words, is a story of perfect a justment. She remains beautifully

simple and unaffected, not spoiled by her fame. "If I didn't start painting," she says, "I would have raised chickens," and when, to her consternation, she found herself before an audience in New York, those who expected her to speak about painting had a great surprise. She is very proud of her jam, and she told the fashionable crowd how to make jam. Certainly, knowing how to make jam is better than knowing how to chatter about the latest popular person. Grandma Moses seems to me a wise and wonderful woman.

## BACKGROUND TO FAME

Reginald Pound's Arnold Bennett (Heinemann, 21s.) makes us sharply aware of the pathetic background of an apparently successful and satisfying life. The country manor, the town house, the yacht, the servants, the international celebrity, the reputation of being a sort of engineer constructing and efficiently controlling the machine of living: what was behind it all? Here we have the answer: a sick man whose domestic situation was inharmonious; a bundle of nerves whose financial affairs became more and more tricky; a playwright whose plays were turned down by managements right and left; a novelist whose books had nothing like the numerical success that is generally supposed; a journalist highly paid who found towards the end that even this greatest source of his income was dangerously insufficient to hold up the façade of wealthy living erected around him. And when you have penetrated behind this appearance, you are shown the man himself. The jacket of the book speaks of "cartoons and caricatures drawn with affectionate humour," and Somerset Maugham has said: "His kindness glowed like a halo about a saint." Affection, I am sure, is the right word for the feeling that his kindness inspired in all who met him. For myself, I met him but once, when he was famous and I was a newspaper reporter in the provinces. The impression he made on my mind will never be effaced, and it was the impression of a most kindly man, and, somehow, of this kindliness flowing out of a centre of

Mr. Pound is not much concerned here with assessing Bennett's work as a writer. He is for the most part content to give us the opinions of the reviewers and of Bennett's friends as the books appeared. His concern is with the life of the man, and he has been able to draw on wide resources. There are many photographs and letters and extracts from Bennett's Journals that have not been published before. If the figure that emerges is not, in any important respect, different from the one that has already become known, it is, at all events, more thoroughly documented. So far as the facts of Arnold Bennett's life are concerned, it is hardly possible that we shall have a better book than this.

Forty attractive photographs in colour by A. F. Kersting illustrate The Face of England (Batsford, 21s.), a collection of sensitive impressions of and thoughts on the English scene by H. E. Bates. In Seven Royal and Ancient Burghs of Scotland (Chantry Publications, 12s. 6d.), John Bowman distils the history and essence of Edinburgh, Stirling, Linlithgow, Dunfermline, Perth, St. Andrews and Falkland, each of which is illustrated with fine photographs by Robert L. Adam.



## "They'll wrap it up for us"\*

How much our Christmas shopping owes to paper!

Where should we be without the tough kraft wrapping paper from the famous Aylesford mills or that shiny sulphite paper so gaily printed? These are the papers that meet today's demands for bags and wrappings—and carrier bags—of the first quality.

Protecting and enhancing countless products, they are examples of the many ways in which the Reed Paper Group is continually extending the field of paper's usefulness.

\* There is no shortage of paper today.

# Reed

ALBERT E. REED & CO. LTD

THE LONDON PAPER MILLS CO. LTD

THE MEDWAY CORRUGATED PAPER CO. LTD

BROOKGATE INDUSTRIES LTD

THE NATIONAL CORRUGATED PAPER CO. LTD

THE NATIONAL CORRUGATED PAPER CO. LTD
REED FLONG LTD . POWELL, LANE MANUFACTURING CO. LTD
REED PAPER SALES LTD . E. R. FREEMAN & WESCOTT LTD

HEAD OFFICE: 105 PICCADILLY, LONDON, W.1

PIONEERS IN MODERN PAPER TECHNOLOGY

Whenever I see hands in a stocking, I think: Ah-Aristoc! Aristoe has a hand in all the finest stockings. Not surprising-Aristoc makes nothing else! All Aristoc lines now have the new welt, to give extra elasticity. All Aristoc 15 denier nylons are knitted with 40twist yarn-the yarn is twisted 40 times in every inch and then, for even greater strength, knitted in alternate rows of right and left hand twist. Stockings by Aristoc are in enormous demand for export and you may not, alas, always find them in the shops. But you'll cherish them when you do . . .

THE ARISTOCRAT OF STOCKINGS



## You look so nice you feel so gay

You'll be gayer than the Merry Widow in
Warner's exciting new cinch bra—the answer to
fashion's dictates for diminutive waists and revealing decolletage. Audacious the way the Warner's
Merry Widow belittles your waist, makes the
most of your charms. All at once you're inches
smaller! And the three fold blessing of the bra
top! The magic of marquisette folds transforms
it from a bewitching half bra . . . to a bodice line
. . . to a three-quarter bra. Whether it's a wal z
or a samba, you'll look your nicest and feel
your gayest, in

\* Inspired by the new M.G.M film "The Merry Widow" starring Lana Turner. firm ofte

and

coat is n riva

with are At Fre

## WARNER'S Le gant \*\*\*\*

GIRDLES PANTIE GIRDLES

CORSELETTES

PARIS - WARNER BROS (Corsets) LTD 40/41 CONDUITST LONDON WI (Wholesale Only) . NEW YORK

## Dressing for THE AFTER-FIVE SCENE

is a house where clothes are made to measure, something which women long for, above all, if they do not happen to be of stock proportions.

Big women find that the most flattering dress is the one that is side-wrapped, closing diagonally on the bodice in the opposite direction to the line of the side-swinging skirt. Big revers also add to the flattering look, especially when combined with long slim sleeves.

Pleats seem to hold less importance than last year, not because they are less in evidence but because they have become thoroughly accepted, even in their more complicated forms, as in chevronpleating.

This season pleats are minute and thoroughly satisfactory when worked on "test-tube fabrics"; nylons and terylene hold permanence of pleating, but it is well to remember that the natural fibres only do so when there is a nylon blending. And in this blend, nylon with cotton is the newest favourite, greatly to be enjoyed next summer.

The Victor Stiebel mid-season collection showed most of the coming tendencies in cocktail and after-five clothes. Prettiest for the season was a dress decorated with vivid green holly leaves and red berries, worn with bright gloves. His myrtle greens were charming for these late-day clothes, especially one satin dress and coat model combined with grey. Perhaps the greatest favourite with the first-showing audience was his fur-print silk dress patterned to represent Persian-pussy fur with tawny cats' eyes gleaming on it here and there. But in complete contrast to such a slim-fitting dress were full-skirted velvets with close bodices or Andalusian skirts of lace mounted on solid fabrics with little bodices and mantilla-like velvet shawls.

Colours are rich, some worn alone, others contrasted with black, coffee-brown or grey. Mattli at the fashion parade shown to the Queen at Claridges introduced a lovely rich rose tone equally suitable for sherry-party clothes and for full evening gowns.

Short Nottingham lace dresses were not only in white (Norman Hartnell's favourite) but in citrus green and in a lovely blued-green, called frozen green. With lime goes a little rose-red, with coffee-beige both red and violet, with citron yellow both coffee-brown and a touch of scarlet; it becomes evident that we are to be

An elegant cocktail suit, with mink collar, in golden lamé. The belted jacket is cut with batwing sleeves narrowing down the slim forearms, and the slender skirt balances this jacket width from elbow to elbow. The jellybag cap is also in lamé. Lachasse

(Right) Something different for the cocktail hour; a suit in a soft fluffy tweed of deep sapphire, jet gleaming round the collarless neckline and on cuff-less three-quarter sleeves. Below the jacket is a blouse of black cobweb lace, low-cut at the back, vee-ed in front. John Cavanagh. The hat is by Simone Mirman

Photographs by Country Life Studio

LOTHES worn to the sherry or cocktail party have seldom been more flattering, if only because they are so varied in line. There are the pencil-slim dresses in firm fabrics and splendidly circling skirts in crisp materials, often teamed with soft jersey tops, but as well there is a third type of dress worn, the well-made dress in a gentle fabric with its pretty, effortless look

with its pretty, effortless look.

The defined crisp outline, the sculptured, clinging jerseys and the interesting combination of contrasting skirts and bodices are all equally accepted. There is, too, the six-o'clock coat in faille in a rayon-and-wool blend or in velvet, which is not intended to be removed. As well, cocktail suits are rivalling dresses in popularity, some in velvet as Worth-Paquin make them, perhaps in sapphire blue or ruby instead of black, possibly fur-edged, but not necessarily of velvet, for there are suits in satin and even (in Paris) tailored in tulle.

The cut of the dress is equally varied. For the young woman with a slim figure separates seem to provide perfect variety in the wardrobe, particularly when they are topped with the many brief jackets and boleros (or spencers) which are to be found in the shops and at the couture dress houses. At Adrienne Cartier, for example, where they copy from French model toiles, a full black faille skirt is gathered to a tiny waistband, worn with a white slipper satin low-cut bouse, worked with crystal and strass, and over this goes a matching faille jacket with long, slim sleeves to make the same outfit suitable for varying kinds of cocktail party. This



much more daring in our colour selections in Coronation year

Very brief jackets which top scoopedblouses or bodices are necked often a means of introducing some richer colour and can be transferred from one skirt to another. Some are back-buttoning brief boleros or spencers covering décolleté lines; a fleecy little jacket with a wide cape-collar stops at waist depth; a chiffon jacket with wide revers ties in a soft sash at the side of the waist. Each may be in one of the new colours, worn over black, in soft sapphire, spun golden yellow or water-melon pink. Colour is also introduced by the removable "modesties," vestees or

party is given by the hats worn. This coming season they will be minute but lovely. In Madame Vernier's newest collection (70 per cent. her own designs, the rest Paris models) she makes delightful tiny hats, half pillbox, half coronet in shape, curving forward high above the forehead. Some are in satin or velvet, elaborately braided over their tiny tops, glittered here and there; others are in finest taupe-felt elaborately cut out into leaf shapes, worked with silver thread or with crystal beads. Straw shapes are already in the

(Left) A line of mink fills in the deeply scooped neckline and forms an upstand-ing collar behind the neck on this coffee-cream slipper-satin dress. A naree-cream slipper-satin dress. A nar-snakeskin belt holds the close moulded bodice and softly pleated skirt. Fur re-appears on the matching hat. Victor Stiebel at Jacquar

(Right) This distinguished dress goes from early evening to late parties. It is in moiré of green shot with black. The closely fitted bodice has a keyshaped cut to the wide décolletage. The skirt is the new length, ten inches from ground in front, only six at the back. With it goes a pillbox cap set high. Hartnell



yokes which fill up the deep-scooped necklines of dresses intended to serve more than one purpose. In colours rich or gentle, they fill in the deep neckline and make the same dress suitable for the afternoon and evening occasion. They are often made of nylon for ease of tubbing.

Stoles, however, play the greatest rôle in changing the look of our clothes and in adding colour, often matched to the very small satin, felt or velvet hats worn after five o'clock. Circle stoles of velvet sparkle with jet, but may equally well be made in Persian lamb, in lace, or tulle.

THE soft cashmere cardigan, its border encrusted with mock pearls, with crystal or with jet, according to its type, is a rival to-day to the brief bolero or waistlength jacket for after-five wear. Usually worn in pale pastels, with strass spattered round the neckline and pocket, or bordered with beads and braid, it has a new charm of its own and can be worn with a simple or sophisticated dress equally

The sheer prettiness of hand-knitted pullover blouses is also seen this season. Again in the Stiebel collection is one rib-knitted in oyster silk with big "pearls" regularly knitted in ; this not only gives a charming look to the knitting but secures the pearls from dropping.

Much of the delightful look of a cocktail

An outstanding dress in fabric reversing from lichen-toned grey green to a silver grey. The removable capelet echoes the asymmetric line of skirt pleats and covers an east-to-west neckline. is worn a velvet matching decorated with beads. Worth



making, for women find that it is far more interesting to wear their hat fabrics out of season; these straws will drape like fabrics into pageboy caps or will twist into the unicorn's horn. Kingfisher feathers are perhaps loveliest of all in this cocktail-hour collection.

The accessories worn with such late-day clothes have surely never been prettier. Shoes, says Mr. Edward Rayne, royal shoemaker, are to have the look of pointed toes once again, even though this is an illusion created by the shoemaker. For the hostess there are velvet court shoes with jetted toe caps, quite in the Edwardian manner. For the guest fine calf shoes may be in colour, as also may the "party flats" which taller women so greatly enjoy wearing. Sandals show the "t-strap" line in plain suède or are lightly sparkled with beads.

Handbags usually have a chain to hang over the arm, leaving hands free to cope with the sherry glass, snack or cigarette, at d for shaking hands. Muffs may replace the land-bag if they have an inner pocket to carry com-pact, cash and handkerchief, and are we'rn on an Edwardian-inspired jet chain. Or, as hown at French of London's boutique, there n ty be a little change-purse hanging from a wice velvet belt, while a glove has an attached li stick holder, conveniently at hand.

Round the throatline, above all on highnecked, simple bodices, are worn not call two strings of beads but seven or eight eckes at a time, in different colours and states Indeed we seem to have lost all rest aint where costume jewellery is concerned; se eral bracelets are preferred to one, and of the at least one may be loaded with seals or cha ms. Even hair becomes gayer with the rany colour rinses or "mist sprays" that can be used for a party and then brushed out, and that are at least a partial reason why the cover-all berets which Paris introduced only recently seem now to be right out of favour.

The opalescent hair rinses are the ne vest addition to those with the blue and purple tinge. Blonde hair is brushed into smooth sleek coils or close over the crown of the head, then breaking into a few curls. The rinse gives it a pale pink opalescent tinge: sometimes even the front part of the hair will be lacquered to give it an even deeper gleam.



Glasses and Cocktail
Shaker extra. HIRE PURCHASE TERMS BEST OBTAINABLE

Write for NEW CATALOGUE (Mail Order Dept. R. )

MAPLE & C°-L<sup>TD</sup>-TOTTENHAM COURT R<sup>D</sup>-LONDON, W.1 BIRMINGHAM - BOURNEMOUTH - BRIGHTON - BRISTOL - LEEDS - LEICESTER - NOTTINGHAM

r more out of

ics into nicorn's oveliest

te-day

Shoes, ter, are

again, by the

velvet in the

ne calf party enjoy

heads.

e with

com-

hown be vel-

stick nigh-

eckor es. aint

e eral e e at a ms.

r any

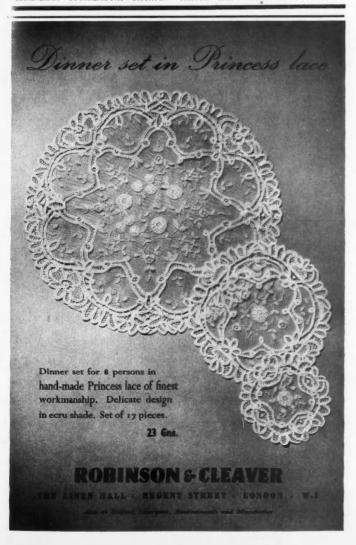
and

only

vour. e vest inge. coils

then ves it

even ed to





occasions in the most ordinary of lives — times when extravagance is correct and joy the justification . . . . Then is the moment to allow Sobranie to say what can rarely be spoken — a compliment to the recipient, a sponsor for the giver. Here is mildness without bite, smoothness with satisfaction, and a flavour you will long to repeat. Here is not novelty but that true originality whose roots are deep and whose future

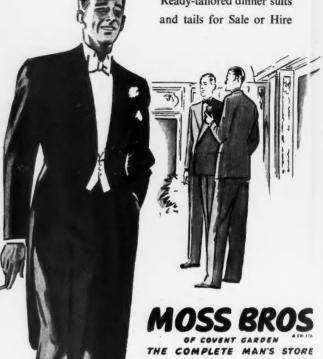


is assured.



## Evening Wear

Ready-tailored dinner suits



Junction of Garrick & Bedford Streets. W.C.2 Temple Bar 4477 AND BRANCHES

FOR THE LOVE OF LIBERTY LIVE IN JAMAICA
Let us build you a charming home at Upton
Country Club, 1,000 feet up and three miles
from Jamaica's new North Coast resort area.
We have much to offer—a mild climate all the
year round, Golf, Tennis and Swim Pool.
Riding on beautiful 600-acre estate.
All homes have water, electricity and telephones.
Living is inexpensive, and labour plentiful.
Write: Secretary, Upton Country Club,
Ocho Rios P.O., Jamaica, B.W.I.

## C. A. PETO, LTD. AUTOMOBILES

Agents for-

STANDARD, TRIUMPH

DAIMLER, LANCHESTER, RILEY

Details of these new models sent upon request

A selection of good used cars also

42 NORTH AUDLEY STREET, W.1

THE WORLD'S GREATEST BOOKSHOP

FOR ALL YOUR

CHRISTMAS GIFT BOOKS All new Books available on day of publication. Stock of over 3 million volumes.

Subscriptions taken for British, American and Continental mag-azines; and we have a first-class

Postal Library. Foyles Gramophone Records dept. for H.M.V., Columbia, Decca and all other labels. Large stock of Long-Playing Records.

119-125 CHARING CROSS ROAD LONDON, WC2

Gerrard 5660 (16 lines) ★ Open 9-6 (inc. Sats.)
Nearest Station: Tottenham Court Road





Enjoy your home without the fatigue

of stair climbing by installing

an ELECTRIC

The Shepard Home Lift is easy to in result requiring no shaft, pit or motor room and entailing normally only two days builders' work. The lift can work from an ordinary power point and running costs are no more than a fraction of a farthing per trip.

Please write for explanatory leaflet to:-HAMMOND & CHAMPNESS Ltd. Head Office: GNOME HOUSE, BLACKHORSE LANE, WALTHAMSTOW, LONDON, E.17. Telephone: LARKSWOOD 1071



ELLISDONS
NEW BIG BUMPER
CATALOGUE
Containing over 1,000
items. NOVELTIES, JOKES,
TRICKS, PUZZLES, MAGIC, TOYS & GAMES etc.
Send 1½d. stamp for
postage:
ELLISDONS
246 High Holborn, London, W.C.1

## THE POOR CLERGY RELIEF CORPORATION

RELIEVES the privations of the Poorer Clergy of the Church of England. HELPS with Grants of Money and of

Clothing.
ASSISTS their Widows and Unmarried

ASSISTS their Widows and Unmarred Daughters.

GIVES GRANTS towards School Citfits for their Children.

MITIGATES the sadness of bereavem nt.

DEALS with cases from the United Ingdom and Ireland and the Dominion and Colonies.

HAS AIDED over 74,000 cases of cl rical

Gifts of money or clothing should be se t to:
The Secretary, Mr. H. F. Carr The Poor Clergy Relief Corpora ion 27, Medway St., Westminster, S.V. 1

Packaged pillows

make ideal

gifts - now and always

BUY THEM BY THESE NAMES :

Ariel & Swan

Made by Fogarty's of Boston, Lincs. who will gladly send prices and names of stockists in your area





DRE

N.C.2

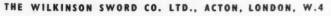
CHES

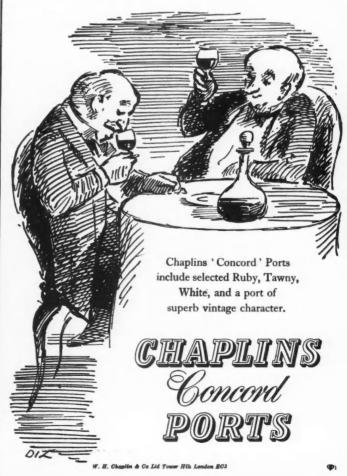
IPER 1,000 OKES, MA-

Poorer and of arried

rical t to:

VS







35/- per bottle, 18/3 per i bottle

GREENHOUSES from 4

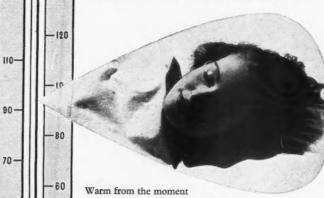
All models shown are our factory (near 'Spotted Cow'), Brockham. Open ALL week-end. Visitors welcome. Write for FREE ILLUSTRATED LIST. FLEET FOOT ROBUST BUILDINGS Reliant Works, Brockham, Betchworth Surrey. One of the Silver Mist group.

GARAGES From S

SHEDS from 2

# YOU'LL BE AS WARM AS TOAST

BETWEEN VANTONA BLANSHEETS



you touch their soft downy texture. Blansheets can't tickle sensitive skins and they wash or boil as often as you like. In blue, green, rose, peach, and white. From 5/7d. (crib size) to 46/1d. (90" x 108"). FREE: our new book on bedroom decor, INVASION OF ELEGANCE, from Dept. B11 Vantona Household Advice Bureau.



WARM IN WINTER . COOL IN SUMMER

VANTONA TEXTILES LIMITED, PORTLAND STREET, MANCHESTER

with gardens

THE electric hedge trimmer hich makes work a pleasure. Ten imes faster and better for the



## Tarpen-Trimmer

PRICES FROM £17. 10. 0





## Grassmaster

write or 'phone for descriptive folder C.L. TARPEN ENGINEERING CO. LTD., yorth House, Ixworth Place, London, S.W.3 'Phone: KENsington 3491 (7 lines)



ල්ndy ADAGES Nº40



50-

30-

9

-40

le Agents: INGRAM & ROYLE LTD., 50, MANCHESTER ST., LONDON, W.I

## The last toast of the evening . .



## YOUR OWN GOOD HEALTH IN VICHY! Vichy corrects over-acidity. For generations this natural spa water, bottled at the Springs, has been known to those who dine and wine not only well but wisely.

**Improve** 

All models shown as

## stamina with VI - MINEROL

More than a score of carefully balanced minerals are contained in Vi-Minerol—the perfect tonic food supplement for horses in training.

In 2 lb, and 5 lb, tins, 10/- and 20/-.

In 2 lb, and 5 lb, tins, 10/- and 20/
"EXTRA-BONE" FOR BREEDING
Vi-Minerol "Extra Bone"—having
additional phosphorus and calcium—is
invaluable for broad mares and feals.

Price 15/- for 6 lb, tin.
Vi-Minerol and Vi-Minerol "Extra Bone"
are available from chemists and stores.
FREE Write for interesting and informative leaflet to:—



GOOD WINE OUT OF THE ORDINARY



SERCIAL Dry. Perfect before dinner. Rich. The dessert Madeira.

MALMSEY Full and luscious

## A MODEL FOX CAPE



SUITABLE FOR DAY OR EVENING WEAR Delivery within 10 days

★ Call or send your tie (Registered) to:-

## ARTHUR KRAMER LTD.

uring Furriers and Restyling Specialists (Dept. C.11), 34 Mortimer Street, Oxford Circus, London, W.1 Telephone : MUSeum 7145 Est. 25 years REGULAR SERVICE THROUGHOUT THE YEAR



TEDSON THORNLEY & CO. **GARDEN GLOV** 

NO DIRTY HANDS

HARD WORK



SKYHI "MINOR" Hydraulic Jeck

Slide the long handle under the able, a few up-and-down strokes and the wheel is clear. A turn or two articlockwise and the car is down. The mighty little "MINOR", closed height only 64", lifts 2 tons so easily. Please write for illustrated leaflet.

ORDER FROM YOUR GARAGE. PRICE £5.4.6



SKYHI LIMITED

DIAN

DET B

SOCIE FUR

LTD., OVE

RET REV th

AUCTIONS

DHILLIPS, SON & NEALE'S Auction Sales at DHILLIPS, SON & NEALE'S Auction Sales at Blenstock House, New Bond Street, afford secutors, trustees and private owners a means obtaining the highest current prices with a sinfmum of trouble and delay. All kinds of ntique and modern furniture and effects are ccepted and especially high prices are obtainable to present for decorative china, sliver, jewellery, nd period furniture. Sales are held on Mondays and Tuesdays, and goods are on view previous riday and Saturday mornings. Cash offers can be obtained if desired. For terms, entry forms and eneral advice, please apply: Phillips, Son ard feale (Established 1795), Blenstock House, 7, Blenelm Street, London, W.I. Tel.; MAYfair 2424.

h )se

dens

hich

n imes

ler

er er C.L.

ΓD., n, S.W.3

10

4.6

ACE "Silver Peak," Britain's best Number Plate for your new or old car. For nearest seemblers or direct supply, write or phone ORNERCROFT, LTD., Ace Works, Coventry Phone: Coventry 64123), or 32, Clarges Street London, W.1. (Phone: GROsvenor 1946).

at sixty, wido.eer, ex-Army officer's sional man, ret red, University degree of in market and landscape gardening corating, carpentry, building. Holds nace all groups. Small wage to augment ad accommodation.—Box 6435.

AS for your new Coiffures. Individual ag and incomparable styling.—14, Albe-cet, W.I. GRO. 7904.

E SILVER. Collector for 50 years is gup 500 pieces. Charles I and II, Q.A., II, III and IV, Paul Storr, Hennells, the toby Hester from 55). Carriage paid, U.S.A., Canada, etc. Send for lists.—

exhibitor at the chief galleries, paints aits. Terms moderate.—Apply. Box

S. IF YOU PAINT FLOWERS.—Earn at designing machine-printed Textiles. A le 890 after three correspondence lessons. tablished designers to the textile trade, for the finest postal tuition and market work.—Write for free booklet to "C.L." STUDIO, 352a, Station Road, Harrow IAN SILVER. Selling collection. 120 pieces, 50 by Hester Bateman, Send Carriage paid to U.S.A., Canada, etc.—

FORD PUMPS for the home, farm and stry.—JAMES BERESFORD & SON, arston Green, Birmingham, and 32, Street, London, W.1.

me Rifles wanted by well-known British ers, either double or single barrel. Please tails.—WESTLEY RICHARDS & CO., Conduit Street, London, W.1.

ky TWILL TROUSERS, 65, post free, ored from heavy quality breeches cloth in fawn. Self-supporting shirt-grip saits, coked in ladies. Send cheque, cash or stating waist and inside leg measurements. "P." L. PHILLIPS, 54-55, West Street, in (Tel. 24970). Est. over 59 years, Satisguaranteed or money refunded.

CORSETS. Figure control is most important. We can measure and fit you the same day if you make an appointment in advance.—B. RIGBY AND G. PELLER, 5, South Molton Street, London, W.I. MAY. 6708.

W.I. MAY. 6708.

DETECTIVE SERVICES. Ex-Police, Member British Detective Association. Personal or business missions, investigations. Agents everywhere. Phone or write for interview in London or Provinces.—PETER LLOYD, 23, Gainsborough Gardens, London, N.W.II. SPEedwell 1598.

DIAMONDS, Jewels, Gold, Precious Stones, Antiques, Silver and Plate urgently required. Record prices. Call or send. Expért representative sent if desired.—The largest buyers are SENTLEY & CO., 65, New Bond Street, W.I. MAYiair 0851.

DO YOU KNOW that the Fairbridge Society is in need of immediate help in order to avoid a curtailment of its work? There are hundreds of children being maintained in its farm schools in the Commonwealth—and many more all over the sountry in dire need of just that help which Fairbridge provides. The position is critical—so will you please send something—if only a little—towards the 230 each child costs to prepare and send overseas?—Address: THE FAIRBRIDGE SOCIETY, 38, Holland Villas Road, London, W.14.

RUR REMODELLING by experts, highly recommended. Reasonable prices.—D. SHATTOCK LTD., 246, Old Brompton Rd., S.W.5. FRO. 3951

OVERCOATS, SUITS AND COSTUMES. Turned as new. Alterations a speciality. Send or all, for estimate.—EDMUNDS, 31, Brooke St., lolborn, E.C.1. Tel. HOL. 1637.

PAINT WITH A GUARANTEE. Gloss or fist, inside or outside; 26/- per gallon delivered; cream, white, or colours.—STEEL PRODUCTS, Bingley, Yorks.

RETIRED OR LONELY PEOPLE offered a really comfortable home in country house two miles from Guildford. Accommodation according to requirements. Buses pess door.—Tel. Guildford 61406, or Box 6460.

REVIEW and REALISATION.—In the course of their visits our Valuers are frequently able to advise clients that certain objects in fashionable demand are realising prices far beyond their owners' expectations. We make no charge for a review of the contents of houses and flats in Town for this purpose, and a nominal charge only for lourneys to the country.—PHILLIPS, SON AND NEALE (Est. 1796), 7, Blenheim Street, New Bond Street, Tel.: MAY, 2424. (See top of column.)

STAMP COLLECTIONS are best sold by contact ing M. HUGHES, Queens Road, Bournemouth Send for details.

## classified announcements

The charge for classified announcements, which must be pre-paid, is 5/- per line. Personal Column, 6/- per line. Minimum 3 lines. Box fee 1/6. A line averages six words.

All cheques and Postal Orders should be payable to Country Life Ltd. and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd." Treasury notes should always be sent registered post. Address announcements, with remittance, to the Classified Advertisement Manager, Country Life, Tower House, Southampton St., London, W.C.2 (Tel.: Temple Bar 4363).

#### PERSONAL-contd.

SELLING YOUR FUR COAT? Then bring or send it for a fair offer. Inquiries invited.—
D. CURWEN, Dept. C.L., 7a. Melcombe Street (opposite Lost Property Office), Baker Street, N.W.1. (Est. over 50 years.)

N.W.I. (Est. over 50 years.)

TITLED LADIES' Gowns, Suits, Hunting and Riding Kit, etc., created by Hartnell, Sandon, Jacques, Griffe, from 6 gns, New and slightly worn. A'so De'man and Rayne Shoes.—MISS G. DOWNING, 1st Floor, 17. Shaftesbury Avenue (next Cafe Monico), Piccadilly Circus, London, W.1

#### TRAVEL

FLY to Cyprus for something "different." New places, blue skies and sunshine and no currency restrictions. 17 days holiday by air (14 nights in Cyprus), £134/15/6.—Apply Dept. U/D/SS, THOS COOK & SON, LTD., Berkeley St., London, W.1, and branches.

YOU will be enchanted with MADEIRA island.

The unforgettable scenery, abundance of
flowers and the stimulating thought that even in
mid-winter you can spend every day out of doors
in warm sunshine at golf, tennis, swimming or
just lazing,—Write to DELEGACAO DE TURISMO
DA MADEIRA, Funchal, or your Travel Agent
for details of flying boat and steamship services.

#### RESTAURANTS

BRUSA'S "FIFTY" RESTAURANT, 50, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.2. TEM. Bar 1913. Pizza Napoletana and real Continental cuisine, atmosphere and service. Open noon to 11.30 p.m. Theatre dinners from 5 p.m. Closed on Sunday. Fully licensed.

#### LONDON HOTELS AND GUESTS

AT HAMPSTEAD. The newly opened MOIRA HOTEL, completely refurnished and redecorated throughout. First quality beds; excellent cuisine.—Write for brochure, Moira Hotel, 20, Daleham Gardens, Hampstead, London.

LONDON. Wilton Road, Victoria, S.W.I.
Central for all parts of London. Room, bath and breakfast from 19:6. Opposite Victoria Station and near Horticultural Hall. Winter terms on application.—VICtoria 202:7-8.

THE STAFFORD HOTEL, St. James's Place. London, S.W.1. A small first-class hotel in the heart of St. James's. Conveniently situated for shopping and theatres. Cocktail bar and Restaurant for lunches, dinners (including Sundays), and theatre dinners and suppers. Tel. REGent 0111. (Under same direction: The Royal Norfolk Hotel, Bognor Regis.) Ashley Courtenay recommended.

WHEN in London have breakfast in bed at STANTON HOUSE, 17, Nottingham Place, W.I. Bed-sitting rooms, private bathrooms, telephone, electric fires. Near Baker Street Station. From £1/1/- night, bed and breakfast. WEL. 3591.

## HOTELS, GUESTS AND SPORTING QUARTERS

## ENGLAND

A-A-H! The ENGLISH HOTEL in the IMPERIAL, TORQUAY, where the palm trees, the IMPERIAL, TORQUAY, where the palm trees, the panoramic beauty and warm sunny days bring an air of Mediterranean living as its best. The notel stands in over 5 acres of secluded gardens overlooking the sea and has its own private sea rontage. There are 150 rooms and luxury suttes with every conceivable comfort. Entertainments include dancing, nightly; a cinema show on Sundays. There are excellent tennis courts (resident professional), a miniature golf course—and cuisine and service that are unrivalled. Write for brochure X.

ARUNDEL ARMS HOTEL, LIFTON, DEVON. A comfortable hotel, fully licensed and offering 8,000 acres SNIPE and WOODCOCK SHOOT-ING. Best months November, December, January, Driven snipe twice weekly. Also ROUGH SHOOT-ING.—Write for Brochure to Major Morris (Tel.: Lifton 244).

A WAY from City hustle and worry, in the heart of lovely North Devon. The FOX AND HOUNDS HOTEL (Eggesford, Chulmleigh) offers warmth, comfort, excellent cuisine, good cellar and willing personal service. Hunting with Eggesford Fox Hounds. Motoring over Dartmoor and Exmoor. Central heating. Own farm. Fully licensed. Whiter terms, 8 gns, per week (except Christmas). A few vacancies for special Yuletide houseparty.—Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Sharrock, resident owners. Tel.: Chulmleigh 262.

BATH. PRATTS HOTEL, SOUTH PARADE.
Enjoy a sojourn at this delightful hotel amid
18th-century environment. Centrally situated,
3 minutes Mineral Water Baths, Abbey, etc. Perfect comfort. South aspect. Continental chef.
Excellent service, Lift, Radiators in all rooms,
Cellar for discriminating tastes. 60 rooms. Ashley
Courtenay recommended.

CORONATION accom. Guests welcomed to charming old beamed cottage in Surrey. All modern conveniences. Bed and breakfast; \(\frac{1}{2}\)-hour from London, frequent train service,—Box 6429.

## HOTELS, GUESTS AND SPORTING QUARTERS—con

E SHER, London 15 miles. Beautiful grounds, 20 scres of golf course, lawns and farm. Cows and poultry. Bedrooms have gas fires, hot and cold water, and luxury beds. 7 gns. single, 5 gns. each double. Special terms families.—Box 4619.

ROWEY, S. CORNWALL. The Fowey Hotel offers really good fare and cooking, comfortable rooms and lounges, and quiet, willing service, amidst perfect surroundings of sea, harbour and countryside. Lift. Winter terms, except Christmas period from 8 gns. first week, 7 gns. subsequent weeks.

HOOK, near BASINGSTOKE, HANTS, BARE-DOWN HOTEL. First-class, licensed. Situated in 6 acres charming grounds in the centre of de-lightful country, 42 miles from London. Hard tennis courts, trout fishing, golf, all available. Central heating throughout. Hot and cold running water in all bedrooms. Excellent food and service. —Tel: Hook 219 -Tel.: Hook 219.

MANOR HOUSE HOTEL, Moretonhampstead.

MANOR HOUSE HOTEL, Moretonhampstead.
Devon. Very popular West Country hotel.
Golf, fishing, tennis, etc., within own grounds.
Open all year round. Enquiries will receive the
personal attention of the Resident Manager.

OXFORD. Paying guests welcome, large country house, 8 miles from Oxford; bus route. Beautiful gardens and farmery.—BELL, The Manor House, Gt. Milton, Oxford.

POLPERRO, Cornwall. Noughts and Crosses Hotel, A.D. 1595. No pets. Adults only. For a peaceful, tranquil holiday in atmosphere of antiquity and charm. Licensed. Tel. 39. Brochure. For that old-fashioned Christmas, join our small ise party.

House party.

SouthBorough. REV. R. REES would welgome for guests to his lovely home; delightful
situation. Central heating, h. and c. bedrooms.
Full staff; every comfort; T.V.; London 45 minutes. From 5 gns.—Southborough Vicarage,
Tunbridge Wells (Southborough 537).

TREGENNA CASTLE HOTEL, St. Ives, Cornwall, Open all year round. Reservations for 1953 spring and summer should not be delayed. Enquiries will receive the personal attention of the Resident Manager.

WEYBRIDGE, Surrey, OATLANDS PARK HOTEL, Only 30 mins, from London. Own golf, tennis, squash, billiards, dancing—all free to residents. C.H. and log fires. 150 rooms (many with private bath); self-contained suites. Moderate inclusive terms. Weybridge 1190.

WINTER IS WARMER at Farringford Hotel, Freshwater, Isle of Wight. A country house set amid a lovely wooded estate bordering the sea. Log fires, central heating. Garage. A.A. and R.A.C. appointed.—Details from the Manager, Farringford Hotel, Freshwater, I.O.W. 'Phone 312

WINTER WARMTH, exceptional comfort and food; restful charm of an immaculate country hotel of character are to be found at CHEQUERS, PULBOROUGH, Sussex. Lovely location facing full south and well sheltered. Central heating. Golf, riding, etc. Admirable centre for holidays, short rests or recuperation. Licensed. 1 hr. London, 20 mins. coast. Tel. 85. EIRE

BALLYLICKEY HOUSE, head of Bantry Bay,
Beire, beautifully situated in its own grounds.
Modern lighting, heating; every comfort, some
bedrooms with private bathrooms; excellent food,
good library, fishing, boating; fully licensed.—
Proprietress: MRS. GRAVES. Tel. Bantry 71.

## SHOOTINGS

SHOOTING. One or more gums to let by the week, with party shooting Scottish grouse moor August-September. Reasonable cost. Good local hotel accommodation.—Box 6387.

## GARDENING

A BEAUTIFUL CARDEN need not be an expensive luxury if it is so designed that it saves labour. We have had much experience in the construction of gardens that are in keeping with the needs of modern times. May we place this at your disposal?—GAVIN JONES NURSERIES, LTD., Letchworth, Herts.

Letchworth, Herts.

CHINESE GEESE will live on grass. If you have a lawn, paddock or orchard, these birds will keep the lawn mown and supply meat and eggs for the table. Send 1/- for illustrated booklet and full particulars.—C. F. PERRY, The Orchard House, North Perrott, Crewkerne, Somerset.

DO YOU LIKE ASPARAGUS? Best Evesham crowns, 1 year, 30/- per 100: 2 year, 35/- per 100; 3 year, 45/- per 100. 15)satched March. Bags free. Carriage paid for c.w.o. Cultural pamphlet, price 3d.—H. J. SPEED & SONS, LTD, (Dept. A.16), Evesham Worcs.

GARDEN Urns, metal and stone, singles, pairs and sets. Also other items of classical garden decoration.—K. HUTCHINSON, Headley Grove Estates, Headley, nr. Epsom, Surrey. Headley 14.

GOLD MEDAL GARDENS designed and con-structed. New roses, fruit trees, ornamen-tals, herbaccous and Alpines. Catalogues free.— WINKFIELD MANOR NURSERIES. Ascot 9. Ten Chelsea Gold Medals for gardens since 1947.

#### GARDENING-contd.

GARDEN SHEDS (sectional) made from first quality African hardwoods creosoted. 7ft, 9in, by 4ft. 6in. by 6ft. 2in. high (front), 5ft. 8in. high (back), £26, delivery extra.—COX, LONG (IMPORTERS), LTD., Royal London House, Finsbury Square, London, E.C.2.

GARDENS designed and constructed, altered or renovated by expert staff in any locality. Shrubs and plants from own extensive nurseries. JOHN WATERER & SONS, CRISP, LTD. Landscape Department, The Floral Mile, Twy-ford, Berks. Tel.: Wargrave 224-225.

GARDENS DESIGNED AND CONSTRUCTED. Sherwood Cup, Chelsea Show, 1927. Note new address,—GEORGE G. WHITELEGG (of Chislehurst), Nurseries, Knockholt, Kent.

hurst). Nurseries, Knockholt, Kent.

QUICKTHORNS. Extra quality, fibrous-rooted, 2 year, 12-18 in., 18-, 160-; 3 year, 18-24 in., 22-6, 217/6; 24-30 in., 24-, 220)-; extra heavy, 30-40 in., 35/-, 330/-. Oval-leaf privet, transplanted, 1-1½ fc., 27/6, 255/-; 1½-2 fc., 35/-, 340-; 2-2½ fc., 15/-, 480/-. Prices are at per 100 and per 1,000 respectively. Cupressus Lawsoniana, 12-18 in., 90/- per 100. Lonicera Nitida, 12-18 in., 40/- per 100. Beech, 12-24 in., 50/- per 100. Lombardy poplars. Well furnished trees, 5-6 fc., 33/- doz., 6-7 fc., 39/- doz. All the above are carriage paid. C.w.o.—GARDEN BEAUTY PRODUCTS. Newhouse Nurseries, Wickford, Essex. (Wickford 2152.)

THE ADVICE of a well-known Garden Architect can now be given on all questions of garden alterations—and work can be carried out by con-tract as required.—Apply: MIDLAND GARDENS, LTD., Exchange Street, Wolverhampton.

WATER BUTTS and Lids; 50 gall., 38/-; 60, 42 -; 90, 85:-; 120, 110 -; delv. Taps 5 -. Half casks, 18 x 12, 18)-; 20 x 15, 21:-; 24 x 15, 25:- List free.—CAPT. BATTERSBY, Herstmonceux, Sussex.

#### EDUCATIONAL

A CADEMY OF BEAUTY CULTURE, LTD.. gives thorough training in all branches of the profession. Phone KEN. 0659 or WRITE ONLY to 196, Queens Gate, S.W.7.

BENDIXEN'S (Est. 1918), 66, Baker Street, W.I. (WEL. S802), Individual tuttion given by staff of Arts and Science graduates to girls and women tor Examination and non-examination purposes. Laboratories.

COOK'S SCHOLASTIC SERVICE offers personal advice and help to parents anxious to choose the right school at home or abroad. Prospectuses available.—Call or write, Scholastic Department, THOS. COOK & SON, LTD., Berkeley Street, London, W.1.

London, W.I.

DAVIES, LAING & DICK, 7, Holland Park, W.II.
Individual Tuition for Examinations. Navy
and Army entrance. 1st M.B. General Certificate
on all levels. Tel.: PARK 7437.

EARN HAIRDRESSING for a successful career.
Prospectus from Secretary, Desk 4, LONDON
INSTITUTE OF HAIRDRESSING, 6, Shaftesbury
Avenue, London, W.I.

Avenue, London, W.I.

TRUMAN & KNIGHTLEY, LTD. (Educational Agents), invite inquiries from Parents seeking information about Schools of all types for boys and grils. Publishers of "Schools," illustrated guide, by post 7/-; "Scholarships at Boys' Public Schools," 3/6; "Scholarships at Girls' Schools," 2/6. Telephone REGent 2303.—Clarendon House, 11-12, Clifford Street, London, W.I.

5,000 EDITORS ARE WAITING TO PAY YOU for short stories and articles. Why not earn yourself an extra income? Send for free details and Sample Lesson to THE PREMIER SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM, LTD., 96, Premier House, 53, Fleet Street, London, E.C.4.

## CAR HIRE SERVICE

CAR HIRE SERVICE

HIRE A CAR as private as your own from Victor
Britain, the Car Hire Specialist—it's easy,
convenient and economical. Drive away in a
latest-model Morris Oxford or Vauxhall Salcon
from London's most convenient location and
enjoy the extra value of a first-class personal
service. The ideal way to travel between town
and country. You know where you stand with
Britain—no "extras"—the rates include petrol,
oil and insurance—and four or five can ride at the
cost of one. Book early for Christmas.—VICTOR
BRITAIN, LTD., 12a, Berkeley St., W.I. Tel.
GRO. 4881.

## MOTOR CARS AND VEHICLES

## FOR SALE AND WANTED

A USTIN A.30 SEVEN and A.40 RANGE. A limited number of orders now acceptable from proven essential users for delivery ahead,—Brochures from AUSTIN HOUSE, 140-144, Golders Green Road, London, N.W.11.

Daimler, 15 h.p., completely rebuilt chassis, new aluminium bonnet and wings, modern style, sprayed maroon with hand-built polished mahogany body.—8650.—Box 6449.

mahogany body.—8650.—Box 6449.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY new Austin Princess Saloon, £2,517; new Sheerline Saloon, £2,635.
—PRYNN & STEVENS, LTD., The South London dustin Depot, 57, Acre Lane, S.W.2. BRIxton 1155.

PRIVATE owner has for disposal 1950 2½-litre Lea-Francis 24-seater. Immaculate condition; many extras, including special hood and windows by Tickford, close ratio gearbox, heater, etc. All good tyres. Nearest offer £1,000.—EDWARDS, Rutland House, Bicester. Tel. 301.

ROWLAND SMITH'S. The Car Buyers, All makes Wanted for cash. Open 9-7 weekdays incl. Saturdays.—Hampstead High Street, London (Hampstead Tube), N.W.3 (Tel.: HAM. 6041).

TOM GARNER, LTD., wish to buy modern low mileage cars of any make. Please forward details and price required.—TOM GARNER, LTD., 10-12, Peter Street, Manchester, 2. Blackfriars 9235-6-7.

## CONTINUED OVERLEAF

CONDITIONS OF SALE AND SUPPLY: This periodical is sold subject to the following conditions, namely, that it shall not, without the written consent of the publishers first given, be lent, re-sold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade except at the full retail price of 2/- and that it shall not be lent, re-sold, hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade; or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever.

A KEITH PROWSE GIFT TOKEN exchangeable for Pantomime, Circus, Ice Shows, or Theatre Tickets is most acceptable.—Write or call 159, New Bond Street, W.1. or Branches.

A SET of Show Jumps to B.S.J.A. specification, as supplied to B.S.J.A.—Apply FOREST CRAFTS, LTD., Crickhowell, Brecs.

A SWEET Christmas present. "Pure English Honey." from HILDA BURBIDGE, The Aplary, Chipping Norton, Oxon. Six 1 lb. jars sent in carton £1/2/6, carr. paid. C.W.O.

A N AMAZING solution for your XMAS gift: a welcomed length of Beautiful Fabric or a Greetings Gift Voucher.—SIMMONDS AT STAN-LEY LOWE, LTD., 55-57, Maddox Street, W.1.

MAI: 5051.

A NEMONES AND VIOLETS by post, a beautiful gift of exotic blooms exquisitely packed, los., 15s., 20s. per box from ROSELAND FLOWER FARM, LTD., St. Just-in-Roseland, Truro, Corn-

A PPLES. Cox's Orange Pippins, 12 lbs. for 22/registered post free. Cash 7 days after de-livery.—CLAYGATE ORCHARDS, Dept. C.L., Harpenden, Herts.

A PPLES for Christmas.
A D'ARCY SPICE PIPPINS, famous Essex
Dessert Apple, 12 lb.; with 12 lb. Newton Pippins,
fine colour and flavour, 22/6; carriage 2/6.—
CHAPMAN, West Mersea, Essex.

A SPREY. THE PERFECT PRESENT is always
"something from Asprey's." Illustrated
List of 1952 Gift Suggestions now available from \*\* "something from Aspreys." Illustrated List of 1952 Gift Suggestions now available from ASPREY & CO., LTD., 165-9, New Bond Street, London, V.1.

BOOK BARGAINS CATALOGUE (reductions up to 75%), now available. Write immediately enclosing 3d, in stamps for this catalogue and lists of large selection of up-to-date books suitable as gifts for all ages.—Dept. C., P. WOOLLAND, LTD., 369, Station Road, Harrow.

BRACELETS FOR BABIES. Guaranteed ENTIRELY HAND-MADE IN ENGLISH HALL-MARKED SILVER 17/6. FOR Older Children 2-6 YEARS, 21/-; 7-12 YEARS, 25/-, Post free direct from the maker.—WILLIAM HOPE, SENNEN HOUSE, FAREHAM, HANTS.

"BRISTOL MILK," the perfect Christmas gift.—
AVERYS of Bristol (Est. 1783), who have shipped this famous Dessert Sherry for 160 years, have limited supplies at 23/6 per bottle for Christmas, Order early to avoid disappointment. 7, Park Street, Bristol 1.

Christmas. Order early to avoid disappointment.
7. Park Street, Bristol 1.

CAMERAS AS GIFTS. Wide selection of Cameras, Cine Apparatus, Enlargers, Accessories, Microscopes.—WALLACE HEATON LTD., 127, New Bond Street, W.1. MAYfair 7511.

CELLULAR BLANKETS. Mothproof. All pure wool 2-ply yarn. Made in Scotland. Light and warm. Easily washed. Ideal gift for young and old. Colours: peach, white, rose, blue, green. 40 in. by 60 in. 226 each 63 in. by 84 in. 45 each 70 in. by 90 in. 56% each 90 in. 90 in. 66% each Post free.

Post free.

HAWICK HONEYCOMB BLANKET CO.,
Hawick, Scotland

CHOICE FRUITS in heavy syrup, 15 tins (3 each), 15 oz., Strawberries, Raspberries, Cherries, Greengages, Damsons, 45/- case, carr, paid, c.w.o.—MILWARD, 40, Vivian Avenue, London, N.W.4.

—MILWARD, 40, Vivian Avenue, London, N.W.4.

CIGARS. For those who appreciate a really good cigar at a moderate price. Adey's Panatella Majors, 5\(\frac{1}{2}\) inches long. In packets of 5 for 76. Barrels of 50 for 62\(\frac{9}{2}\) or 100 for 12\(\frac{5}{2}\). Special Gift Cabinet of 20 for 32\(\frac{6}{2}\).—ADEY & CO., LTD. (Dept. C.L.C.), 3\(\frac{3}{2}\) Loughborough Road, Leicester,

DELICIOUS COTSWOLD HONEY. Six 1 15. bottles, 21\(\true{1}\) carriage paid.—W. J. ROBINSON, Stanley Pontlarge, Cheltenham.

DOES HE SMOKE A PIPE? Then give him a D'DRYCONOMY" briar with the absorbent filter, 156, inc. 10 filters. He will cherish it for years. Made by Hardcastle's, London, E.17.

EXQUISITE everlasting Posy Calendars, in gold-finish presentation boxes, 126 each, Minimum two post free. Cheque seven days after delivery.—THE STUDIO, Coronation House, Bromssrove.

Promsgrove.

PROM Bonnie Scotland. Men's thick Harris
Wool Socks, 3 pairs 24/3 (large 27/3). Sportsmen's Stockings from 21:- pair. Ladies' handknitted Shetland Wool Gloves, Fair Isle, 14/11 pair.
Lovely Angora/Wool Scarves, ancient tartan
colours, 10:- each. Beautiful practical gifts—
MUNRO-FRIEND, 717, Clarkston Rd., Glasgow, Sd.

CIVE Futt for Christmas. Boyes of Fresh Fruit.

MUNRO-FRIEND, 717, Clarkston Rd., Glasgow, S4,

GIVE Fruit for Christmas. Boxes of Fresh Fruit
from 25-, carriage paid, anywhere in British
Isles. French Crystallised Fruit from 12-6. We
can also deliver Fresh Flowers practically anywhere in the world.—Write, phone or call us:
SHEARNS, 231, Tottenham Court Rd., London,
W.I. Tel. MUSeum 7544-9.

GIVE Theatre Ticket Gift Vouchers this Christmas and let your friends choose their show.

-ASHTON & MITCHELL, LTD., 2, Old Bond
Street, London, W.1.

GOOD COMPANION to sportsmen, farmers, gamekeepers, gardeners, etc. The Celebrated Currey "Lockspike" knife. Models from 16/6 to 42.—Details, CAPT, CHARLES CURREY, LTD., "Southwinds," Waterlooville, Hants.

HAPPY FAMILLES: a reminder that the original game with all the old favourites, Bones the Butcher, Potts the Painter, Soot the Sweep, etc., is still published at 4/11 per pack from any good stores, sports shops, etc., or direct at 5:6 post free from John Jaques & Son, LTD., Thornton Heath, Surrey.

Thornton Heath, Surrey.

M INIATURE POODLES, Black, sliver and white puppies for sale, gay and fearless temperaments. Seen by appointment.—HALL, Eweime Park, Henley-on-Thames.

## classified announcements

CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE

#### CHRISTMAS GIFTS-

PERSONAL SERVIETTES, 3 dozen lunch and 2 dozen tea, printed with any name, 7/6. Post paid. Sample 3d.—C. L. DEVEREUX, LONGMAN PRESS, LTD., 16, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.4.

PLEASURE from Prunier by voucher—£1/10/-25/3/- or £5/5/---for a repast in the restaurani or wines from Prunier Wines, Ltd.—Details from PRUNIER VOUCHER SERVICE, 72, St. James's Street, London, S.W.I.

POCKET RAINCOATS for ladies/gentlemen-Weight 12 oz., strong plastic, 100 % stormproof, gun-metal shade only, 25/6, postage 1/-. State height and chest.—AUSTIN & SMITH, 36, Berkeley Street, London, W.1.

REDOUTE "Roses." Thornton "Temple of Flora." Original hand-coloured engravings, beautifully mounted and framed, from 10 gns., on sale during Exhibition at MARLBOROUGH, 17-18, Old Bond Street, W.1.

SEASONABLE GIFTS WHICH LAST. The unique Collections of Carnation, Pink and Dianthus Seed offered exclusively by us will give a year's pleasure. Write for Xmas Booklet containing many other useful gift suggestions,—ALLWOOD BROS. LTD., Xmas Gift Dept. (15), Haywards Heath, Sussex.

STUDIO hand-crafted Anemones, indistinguishable from real, 6/- per dozen. Minimum dozen post free. Cheque seven days after elivery. Other flowers to order.—THE STUDIO, oronation House, Bromsgrove.

THE perfect pal and ideal gift. A Months from the GISSING KENNEL, Mich. Court, Abergavenny, Mon.

VERY FAT DUCKLINGS ready for the oven, 25/- each, includes postage and Xmas wrappings if desired. C.W.O.—WYCHWOOD FARMS. Henley-on-Thames.

VICTORIAN JEWELLERY by Margaret Flower is the only book which will tell you all about those lovely pieces in your jewel case. It has over 200 reproductions and 10 colour plates. 42-net, published by Cassell.

YOUNGS POTTED SHRIMPS. Why not send your friends this Christmas a Gift Card Token? This well-known sea-fresh delicacy is available at "THE SHRIMP SHOP," 1, Beauchamp Place, Brompton Road, London, S.W.3, in exchange for a Gift Token (value 8/-).

#### SHOPPING BY POST

ALORIX STROPPING BY POST
ALORIX STROPPING OUTFIT has cowhide strop on handle base, blade holder and stropping compound. Keeps double-edged blades keen. Satisfaction guaranteed or money returned. 8/- post free,—ALORIX, LTD. (C.L.), 32, St. James's Street, London, S.W.I.

EGGS safe in the post in our hammock felt-lined Boxes. Sizes: 6-egg, 11/3: 12-egg, 15/6; 24-egg, 23/-.—DAIRY OUTFIT, LTD., Hemel Hempstead,

ENGLISH HONEY. 4-lb. tin, 13/6; four 1-lb. cartons, 15/-; six at 1 lb., 21/-. Post free.—HICKLING APIARIES, Ambleside Road, Light-

HANDWOVEN TWEEDS and fine Woollen Dress
Material. Pattern on request.—SPEYSIDE Material. Pattern on request.— WEAVERS, Archiestown, Morayshire.

MOUTH Ulcers, Cold Sores, Split Lips, Paton's Dental Ointment, 2/6 tube. free.—PATON, LTD., Box 5, Southport.

"STRAIGHT JANE" Self-wringing Mop—a twist of the wrist and it's wrung. No wet hands. No bending. No special pail, 24/6 delivered.— "STRAIGHT JANE" MOPS, LTD., Charlton,

WITNEY BLANKETS. White with coloured borders. Cellophane wrapped, 60 in. x 80 in. weight 3 lb., each 38/6; 80 in. by 96 in., weight 5 lb., each 58/-. Grey blankets, whipped edges, 85 per cent. wool, 66 in. by 83 in., weight 3 lb., each 22/6. Post 1/-. Satisfaction or money back, —H. CONWAY, LTD., (Dept. 142), I, Stoke Newington Road, London, N.16.

## WANTED

ANTIQUE and obsolete Pistols and Revolvers wanted, particularly those marked "Colt."—TAYLERSON, 18, Furzefield Rd., Reigate, Surrey.

ELECTRIC LIGHT Generating Plant required. Complete with accumulators, any condition.

And slow-speed Diesel or paraffin engines wanted urgently.—R. S. & E. (SURBITON), LTD., Surbiton, Surrey. Tel.: ELMbridge 6521.

FUR COATS wanted. Highest prices paid. No mole, rabbit or opossum. Send registered post or call.—J. ZWIRN & CO., LTD., 73, Gt. Titchfield Street, London, W.I. Museum 7016/7.

GANG MOWER and Tractor or Jeep, etc.— Replies to F. BEER, "Rochetts," South Weald, Brentwood, Essex.

JEWELLERY, SILVER, etc. Exceptional offers with cash by return for diamond, all gem and gold jewellery (even if broken). Victorian jewel sets, coloured stones and cameos, real and cultured pearl necklaces, antique and other boxes, inlaigrettes, etc., in gold, silver or enamel; musical and singing-bird boxes, antique and modern silver. Specially wanted: silver candlesticks and trophy cups (even if inscribed).—H. MILLER (LLANDRINDOD), LTD., Dept. C.L., 29, South Street, Worthing. (Bankers: Nat. Prov.)

MANN & SHACKLETON pay good prices for tLinen, Tablecloths, Bedspreads, Curtains, etc.; Silver and Plated Articles, Jewellery of every description; also Ladies', Gentlemen's and Chil-dren's discarded or misfit Garments and Furs. Offers or cheque by return for consignment sent. —Fern House, Norbiton, Surrey.

BORE HOLE WATER PUMP, 16 r.p.m., 280 g.p.h., 11 in. delivery, 2 in. suction. Sale in position, £12 10s.—16/28, York Street, Leicester. CHALETS, Living Huts, Pavilions, Beach Huts, Halls, Greenhouses, Poultry Houses, Pig Houses, etc., built to special requirements in timber or asbestos.—Details or drawings to SILVEE MIST BUILDINGS, Dept. S.B., Reliant orks, Betchworth, Surrey,

WORRS, Betchworth, Surrey.

Solid Mahogany Double Pedestal Partner Deak, 6 ft, by 4 ft. 8 ins.; nine drawers on each side. Small cupboards each end. High class condition and really a beautiful piece of furniture. Simple design, no elaborations. 100 guineas.—E. HOOLEY, Denes Place, Eaton Bank, Duffeld, Derby Death Conditions.

#### GUNS FOR SALE

PAIR of Holland "Royals," self-opening ham-merless ejectors. Serial Nos. 31615 and 31616. 12-bore. For immediate sale. Best offer over £350 secures.—Box 6320.

#### FURS

CASH for your Fur Coat. Highest prices paid-fl to £500. Call or send (Reg. Post) with price required.—L. & D. GOODKIND (Dept. D). 84, Co. Titchfield Street, W.I. 2 mins. Oxford Circus. Tel.: LANgham 1110. Cheque or coat returned within 24 hours. (References if required.)

RUR COATS, good condition, bought, sold, part-exchanged, or expertly and efficiently re-modelled to modern style in own workrooms. Licensed Valuers. Established 1923.—"JAYCO." Vereker House. Rathbone Place, Oxford Street, W.1. MUSeum 9281.

FUR COATS, secondhand, wanted. Best pr paid.—HENRY BLOOMSTEIN, LTD., 26, Castle Street, Oxford Circus, W.1. MAY, 5956

#### MISCELLANEOUS

A1 GARMENT for shooting, fishing, golf, etc., are our popular and excellent knicker-bocker-breeches. Freedom with smartness; self-measure form and patterns supplied.—GILLOTT AND HASELL. 16s, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, London, W.1.

A BIG Collection of Antiques and good-class secondhand furniture in mahogany, walnut and oak at much below present-day prices. Come and browse around our showrooms.—CLEMENTS AND SONS, 39. Crawford St., and 118 Seymour Place, Baker St., W.I. Tel. PAD 6671. Close Saturdays. Est. 1910. Trade supplied.

APPLETON'S delicious hand raised Pork Pies. Famous for over 80 years.—T. APPLETON AND SON, Pork Butchers, Market Place, Ripon, Yorks.

A STLEYS OF JERMYN STREET (109), S.W.1. Pipe specialists. Pipe repairs (any make). eerschaum pipes, old or new, purchased.

DEATH WATCH BEETLE. Furniture beetle and all wood-borers can be completely eradicated by one application of WYKAMOL. Trial size (one pint), 49 post free.—Full details from RICHARD-SON & STARLING, Ltd., Hyde Street. Winchester. London stocklists: HEAL & SON, LTD., Totten-ham Court Road, W.1.

EN-TOUT-CAS made during 1951; one Ha Lawn Tennis Court every 8 hours of that yes Also one Sports Ground or Bowling Green eve 3 days. Send for booklet.—EN-TOUT-CAS, Systo Leicester.

EXTRA ACCOMMODATION! Staff quarters, ETTRA ACCOMMODATION! Staff quarters, schoolrooms, pavilions, sunmerhouses of charming appearance, sectionally made; also garages, garden sheds, greenhouses and loose boxes.—FREDERICK'S POPI'ABLE BUILDINGS, LTD., Beaconsfield, Bucks. Tel.: Beaconsfield 851.

FUEL PEAT. Overcome your fuel difficulties by using our Cumber and black fuel peats, in blocks. Burns equally well in open fires, stoves and central heating furnaces, with no waste and tittle ash. In trucks of 4 tons and over, free on rail at Brampton Junction, Cumberland, price \$310-per ton.—BOOTHBY PEAT, Naworth, Brampton, Cumberland.

GAME supplies urgently required by London markets. Send direct to Smithfield. Large and small quantities accepted by FREDK. GOODCHILD, 266, Central Markets, E.C.1.

GENEALOGIST and Record Searcher under-takes genealogical research. Armorial bear-ings verified and applied for.—A. W. D. MITTON, 239. Earl's Court Road, London, S.W.5. Tel.: FRObisher 3139.

HOME-POTTED Shrimps, fresh caught daily (weather permitting). Cooked and covered with margarine. Cartons: 1 lb. net weight, 11-; 8 oz. 66: 8 oz., 5:-, including postage. Dispatched Tuesdays to Fridays. Cash with order.—MRS, L. WRIGHT, 26, Marshaide Road, Southport, Lancs.

HANDWEAVING for pleasure and profit, 6d. stamp. Illus. bklt. "The Hand Loom."—D. J. ANDREW, Craftsmen, Canterbury.

JIG-SAW LIBRARY.—For details of membersh write to THE DELTA JIG-SAW PUZZLE LIBRARY, 28, Brookland Hill, London, N.W.11.

K NITTING. Handknitting of any design under taken from customers' or our own wools.JONES, Bunch Lane, Haslemere.

MINIATURES exquisitely painted from any photograph, 5 gns.—VALERIE SERRES, 79a, Marine Parade, Brighton. (Est. 1760).

MINT JELLY, delicious, garden fresh. Jar, 16, post 5d.; \$\frac{1}{2}\ doz., 9\frac{1}{2}\ doz., 18\frac{1}{2}\ doz

## MISCELLANEOUS-Cont.

VITAMIN B. Your full daily requires essential B vitamin is provided dessertspoonful of pleasant-tasting VI A.y From Chemists, 3/- and 5/6.

WROUGHT-IRON Entrance and Galden by Suffolk craftsmen, hand-male to special size. Railings, fire-screen design prices from S. C. PEARCE & SONS, Ad., field, Woodbridge, Suffolk. Tel.: Woodbridge, Suffolk. Tel.: Woodbridge, Suffolk.

#### CONNOISSEURS AND COLL CTO

A NTIQUES. We hold one of the lar out of London. Original, restored duction, also china and garden ornar sonable prices. Trade invited. Deferr WESTON GALLERIES, Hook, B Hants. Hook 119.

CHARLES PACKER & CO., LTD., 76, R. Street, W.1, principal agent for Role Rolex Tudor watches, give with each watches free insurance for one year and free re-sairs for two years. These great personal set together with the large selection of Rolex Wg from which to choose, make it a pleas re to at 76, Regent Street. A beautifully illust catalogue sent upon request.

HORSE BRASSES. Collector desires 100 genuine horse brasses, £50.—ECKER Hayfields, Rossington, Doncaster.

M AHOGANY BOOKCASE, over 100 years five bays, centre writing desk. 12 by Inspection Liverpool, Offers.—Box 6402.

The engagement of persons answering advertisements must be made through a local of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled E-ment Agency if the applicant is a man aged miclusive or a woman aged 18-59 inclusive union time to the employment, is excepted from provisions of the Notification of Vacancies (1952.

#### VACANT

CHAUFFEUR, Electrician, Engineer, B stone engine. Thoroughly experienced at used to private service. Reference essentia Good house.—MISS KEYSER, Herringste Manor, Bury St. Edmunds.

PORESTRY and Timber Company has vacancy for a young gentleman as Pre-Pupil. Excellent prospects.—Apply Man Director, FOREST CRAFTS, LTD., Crickh

M ODERN flat, Hampstead, away from emplement, provided on service tenancy imarried couple used to domestic service whusband continues own employment and wides part-time domestic work and office cleaning and week-ends in country when required, Ale natively, husband employed full time as discleaner and/or gardener.—Box 6463.

REQUIRED for January next, resident Cook for girls' preparatory school Rugby, Salary according to experience.—For particulars on application to the HEAD TRESS, Homefield School, Bilton Grange, church, Rugby.

VACANCY occurs for gentleman a pupil on agricultural estate.—App OFFICE, Pwll Court, Llangynidr, Brown of the court of the

DOMESTIC, Nursery (home and abroad), Garde and Managerial Staff supplied to private houses, schools, hotels. Now and New Yeat Established 25 years, and we can offer unrivalle selection employees resident London and ere county England. No booking fees.—Apply BRITISH EMPLOYMENT AGENCY (Servants December London and December Lon ry). Do (6 lines

EDUCATED Couple, reliable, adaptable. Chr feur-mechanic, handyman; wife, pert-time mestic, secretarial work. Animal lovers. Cfurniture. Suggestions welcome.—B. c 6551. with el

ESTATE Maintenance Handyman, trical and mechanical experie position. Southern England.—Box 64

THE SERVANT PROBLEM! Why n timpor foreign domestic? State your re uiremen nd we will nominate a suitable worke by return COMPTON JAMES, Axminster, Dev 1.

## LIVESTOCK

ALL breeds accepted for obedience Obedience trained companionigua sale.—FRANKLIN, Inorunie, Southw sham. Sus

BEAUTIFUL Standard Poodle Pupp to country homes. Every colour No miniatures at present.—Apply: MRS. IONIDES, Buxted Park, Sus Buxted 3206.

BEDLINGTON TERRIER Pupples Unusual, intelligent, sporting, go dogs.—O'BRIEN, Kenfield Hall, Ca Petham 239.

**B**ULLDOG. Young Bitch, K.C. reg.. gree. Affectionate, loyal comparterful guard. Suitable for town of Owner (Service officer) moving shortly.

HUNTERS, Hacks and Ponies for sale: animals to choose from, all of best qualit Perfectly schooled and fully warranted.—DAR SCHOOL OF EQUITATION, Red House, Dark

PEDIGREE Blue Roan Cocker Spaniel Pupp for sale. Beautiful specimens, born Dam, a good shooting dog; sire, "Me Minstrel."—MRS. DAWSON, Glebe Tilford. Surrey. Tel.: Frensham 414.

Published every Friday for the Proprietors, COUNTRY LIFE, LTD., by GEORGE NEWNES, LTD., Tower House, London, W.C.2. Printed in England by SUN PRINTERS, LTD., London and Waiford Registered at the G.P.O. as a newspaper and for Canadian Magazine Post. Entered as second class matter at the New York, U.S.A., Post Office. Sole Agents: Australia and New Zealand. Gordon and Gotch (A/sia) Ltd.: South Africa, Central News Agency, Ltd. Annual subscription rates including postage: Inland and Abroad (excepting Canada), 113s. 3d.; Canada, 111s. 6d

# What a beauty!



THE

LL :CTC



REFRIGERATOR

# fully guaranteed

One of the wonderful comforts of living, beautifully designed, perfectly finished in gleaming white enamel. Every compartment, tray and container is rightly devised to keep food crisp and fresh—drinks divinely cool. There's lots of space in the delightful interior of the G.E.C. refrigerator! See it at your local dealers or electricity service centre.

Electricity ensures true coal economy

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD

# Lovely

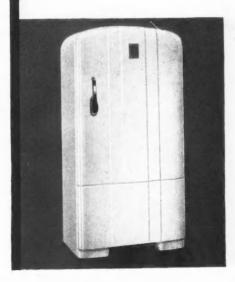
Think of the new dishes you can discover, salads of every kind, delicious pies, creams and wonderful chilled soups. Make the G.E.C. refrigerator a partner in food preservation and preparation with dishes made in advance either the night before or in the morning, then stored in the refrigerator until ready to cook and serve.

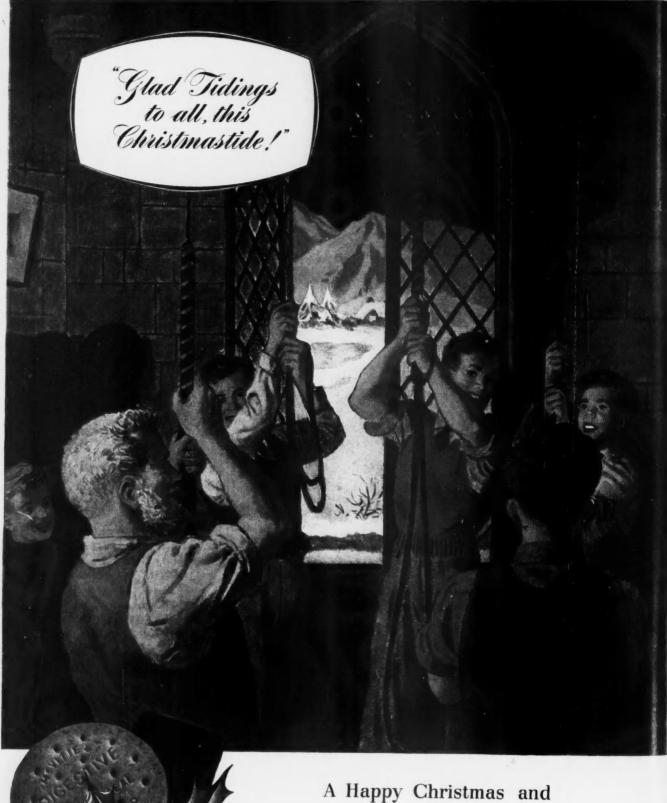
Lovely

Think of milk, delectably fresh—think of drinks on ice, of Chablis and Sauterne—well chilled for special occasions; of frosted sodas, sparkling punch, minted, lemony, iced tea! Think of the clink of ice in welcome, long and cool refreshing drinks. Think of all the cool and pleasant drinks that children love so well.

Lovely

The G.E.C. refrigerator looks just exactly right in your kitchen, perfectly finished in white enamel, beautifully designed outside and inside. You will find it just as useful in the winter as in the summer. Remember: the refrigerating unit never needs attention, and is guaranteed for five years. The G.E.C. refrigerator is ready to give you perfect service, and is fully guaranteed.





A Happy Christmas and a Prosperous New Year from

## M'VITIE & PRICE

Makers of Finest Quality Biscuits